



LAPORAN KAJIAN PERBELANJAAN KELUARGA REPORT OF THE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE SURVEY

2015/16



JABATAN PERANGKAAAN
JABATAN PERANCANGAN DAN KEMAJUAN
EKONOMI (JPKE)
KEMENTERIAN KEWANGAN DAN EKONOMI
NEGARA BRUNEI DARUSSALAM

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT (DEPD)
MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMY
BRUNEI DARUSSALAM



LAPORAN KAJIAN PERBELANJAAN KELUARGA (KPK) 2015/16

REPORT OF THE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE SURVEY (HES) 2015/16



Jabatan Perancangan dan Kemajuan Ekonomi
Kementerian Kewangan dan Ekonomi

Department of Economic Planning and Development
Ministry of Finance and Economy

ISBN 978-99917-72-16-5

**Perpustakaan Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka Brunei
Pengkatalogan Data-dalam-Penerbitan**

LAPORAN kajian perbelanjaan keluarga 2015/16 = Report of the household expenditure survey 2015/16. -- Bandar Seri Begawan : Jabatan Perangkaan Jabatan Perancangan dan Kemajuan Ekonomi (JPKE) , 2019

239 p. ; ill. ; 29.5 cm

ISBN 978-99917-72-16-5 (Softcover)

1. Home economic--Brunei Darussalam--Accounting 2. Household surveys--Brunei Darussalam--Statistics 3. Cost and standard of living--Brunei Darussalam--Statistics--Periodicals 4. Brunei Darussalam--Statistics 5. Consumers--Brunei Darussalam--Statistics--Periodicals 6. Consumption (Economics)--Brunei Darussalam--Statistics--Periodicals I. Jabatan Perancangan dan Kemajuan Ekonomi

339.47095955 LAP (DDC 23)

Foreword

It is with great pleasure to disseminate and communicate the results of the Household Expenditure Survey (HES) 2015/16 which was conducted by The Department of Economic Planning and Development (JPKE). The HES 2015/16 was undertaken over a one-year period from 1st April 2015 until 31 March 2016 and it was the sixth such survey being conducted in Brunei Darussalam.

The main objectives of HES 2015/16 were to collect up-to-date and comprehensive information on the pattern of household expenditure and the level of household income, to revise the lists and weightings of goods and services of the Consumer Price Index (CPI); and to provide additional information for national accounts and social statistics purposes.

This Report of Household Expenditure Survey 2015/16 contains tables on the patterns and distributions of the general households' expenditure of Brunei Darussalam in 2015/16 as well as the composition of the average monthly household expenditure by socio-economic status of heads of household. Furthermore, tabulations on household income and its sources are also included. A brief summary of survey findings is also presented.

I hope that the report will provide useful information and meet the need of planners, policy makers, researchers and various users' needs.

I would like to place my sincere appreciation to the HES 2015/16 team for their efforts towards the successful completion of the HES 2015/16 and to all participating households throughout the country for their supports and cooperation in providing valuable information.

HAJAH MARIAH BINTI HAJI YAHYA

Director of Statistics

Department of Economic Planning and Development

Ministry of Finance and Economy

November 2018

(this page is intentionally left blank)

Contents

	<u>Page</u>
Foreword	i
Contents	ii
Executive Summary	1
SURVEY FINDINGS	
Chapter 1 Household Expenditure	
1.1 Introduction	17
1.2 Monthly Household Expenditure	17
1.3 Monthly Per Capita Expenditure	20
1.4 Monthly Household Expenditure by Monthly Income Class	22
1.5 Monthly Household Expenditure by Income Decile Groups	23
1.6 Monthly Household Expenditure by Household Size	24
1.7 Monthly Household Expenditure by Type of Goods and Services	25
1.8 Monthly Household Expenditure by Income Quintiles and Type of Goods and Services	33
Chapter 2 Household Income	
2.1 Introduction	39
2.2 Monthly Household Income	39
2.3 Monthly Per Capita Income	41
2.4 Monthly Household Income by Monthly Income Class	43
2.5 Monthly Household Income by Income Decile Groups	45
2.6 Monthly Household Income by Household Size	46
2.7 Monthly Household Income by Income Source	47
2.8 Household Savings	48
Chapter 3 Ownership of Housing and Household Durables	
3.1 Introduction	51
3.2 Home Ownership	51
3.3 Motor Vehicles	52
3.4 Household Appliances	53
3.5 Telecommunication Equipment and Services	54
TECHNICAL NOTES	
4 Survey Methodology and Data Quality	55
5 Concepts and Definitions	69

APPENDIX TABLES

A. Household Expenditure	77
B. Household Income	107
C. Types of Goods and Services	123
D. Ownership of Housing and Household Durables	191
E. Standard Error of Estimates	199

List of Tables	Page
1.1 Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Urban/Rural and Districts, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	18
1.2 Median Monthly Household Expenditure by Urban/Rural and Districts, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	18
1.3 Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure by Urban/Rural and Districts, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	20
1.4 Distribution of Household and Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Monthly Expenditure Class, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	22
1.5 Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Income Deciles, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	23
1.6 Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Household Size, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	24
1.7 Distribution of Households and Average Monthly Household Income by Monthly Income Class, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	26
1.8 Average Monthly Household Expenditure on Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	29
1.9 Ownership of Housing, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	29
1.10 Average Monthly Household Expenditure on Transport, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	30
1.11 Average Monthly Household Expenditure on Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages, and Restaurants, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	32
1.12 Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Type of Goods and Services and Income Quintiles, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	34
2.1 Average Monthly Household Income by Urban/Rural and Districts, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	39
2.2 Median Monthly Household Income by Urban/Rural and Districts, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	40
2.3 Average Monthly Per Capita Income by Urban/Rural and Districts, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	42
2.4 Distribution of Households and Average Monthly Household Income by Monthly Income Class, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	44
2.5 Average Monthly Household Income by Income Deciles, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	45
2.6 Average Monthly Household Income by Household Size, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	46

List of Tables	Page
2.7 Average Monthly Household Income by Source of Income, 2010/11 and 2015/16	47
2.8 Average Monthly Household Income by Source of Income and Income Quintiles, 2010/11 and 2015/16	49
2.9 Average Monthly Household Savings by Income Deciles, 2010/11 and 2015/16	49
3.1 Proportion of Households with Home Ownership and Income Quintiles, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	51
3.2 Proportion of Households with Motor Vehicles Ownership and Income Quintiles, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	52

List of Figures	Page
1.1 Average and Median Monthly Household Expenditure by Urban/Rural, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	19
1.2 Average and Median Monthly Household Expenditure by Districts, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	19
1.3 Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure by Urban/Rural, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	20
1.4 Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure by Districts, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	21
1.5 Distribution of Households by Monthly Expenditure Class, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	22
1.6 Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Income Deciles, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	24
1.7 Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Household Size, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	25
1.8 Average Annual Change of Monthly Household Expenditure by Type of Goods and Services, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	27
1.9 Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Type of Goods and Services, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	27
1.10 Distribution (%) of Monthly Household Expenditure by Type of Goods and Services, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam	28
1.11 Distribution of Households by Tenancy of Housing Unit, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	29
1.12 Share of Monthly Household Expenditure on Transport Components, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	31
1.13 Distribution (%) of Monthly Household Expenditure by Type of Goods and Services, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	36
2.1 Average and Median Monthly Household Income by Urban/Rural, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	40
2.2 Average and Median Monthly Household Income by Districts, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	41
2.3 Average Monthly Per Capita Income by Urban/Rural, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	42
2.4 Average Monthly Per Capita Income by Districts, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	43
2.5 Distribution of Households by Monthly Income Class, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	44

List of Figures	Page
2.6 Average Monthly Household Income by Income Deciles, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	45
2.7 Average Monthly Household Income by Household Size, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	46
2.8 Average Monthly Household Income by Source of Income, 2010/11 and 2015/16	47
3.1 Proportion of Households with Selected Household Appliances, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	53
3.2 Proportion of Households with Telecommunication Equipment and Services, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16	54



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY



Executive Summary

Introduction

The Department of Economic Planning and Development (JPKE) conducted the **Household Expenditure Survey (HES) 2015/16** starting from 1st April 2015 until 31st March 2016. HES 2015/16 was the sixth such survey being conducted in Brunei Darussalam. The main objectives of HES 2015/16 were:

- To collect up-to-date and comprehensive information on the pattern of household expenditure and the level of household income;
- To revise the lists and weightings of goods and services of the Consumer Price Index (CPI); and
- To provide additional information for national accounts and social statistics purposes.

Household Expenditure

The data and analysis presented in this report mostly relate to the consumption expenditure of households. Household consumption expenditure refers to all expenditures, whether in cash or in-kind, by the household and individual members on goods and services, intended for consumption. It also includes the value of goods and services produced by the household for own consumption. Thus, the imputed rent of owner-occupied housing is included as part of household consumption expenditure. Non-consumption expenditures such as repayment of loans, deposits with banks and purchase of properties are excluded.

During the survey period 2015/16, a household in Brunei Darussalam spent an average of BND 2,923 per month on household consumption. This represented an increase of 0.2 per cent per year from BND 2,895 per month in 2010/11.

Meanwhile, the median monthly household expenditure in 2015/16 was BND 2,205 compared to BND 2,241 in 2010/11. This indicates that half of the households in Brunei Darussalam spent less than BND 2,205 per month and the other half spent more than BND 2,205.

Households in urban areas had higher average and median monthly household expenditure compared to those in the rural areas throughout the years from 2005 to 2015/16. Among the districts, Tutong District recorded the highest in both average and median monthly household expenditure at BND 3,073 and BND 2,436 respectively.

Household Expenditure by Type of Goods and Services

The expenditure pattern in 2015/16 showed that the expenditure groups of housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels; transport; and food and non-alcoholic beverages accounted for around 60 per cent of the average monthly household expenditure. The expenditure on housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels was the highest at about BND 988 per month, representing about 33.8 per cent of the average monthly household expenditure. This was followed by expenditure on transport at BND 379 per month (13.0 per cent) and food and non-alcoholic beverages at BND 364 per month (12.5 per cent).

The household spending on education recorded the highest increase of 18.3 per cent per year in a period of five years from BND 79 per month in 2010/11 to BND 183 in 2015/16; while spending on furnishing, household equipment, and routine household maintenance recorded the highest decrease of 9.4 per cent per year from BND 223 per month in 2010/11 to BND 136 per month in 2015/16.

Household Expenditure by Income Groups

Household income affects the composition and patterns of a household's monthly expenditure. The households can be categorised by income quintile groups, each consisting 20 per cent of the households.

It can be observed that household expenditure increases with household income. In 2015/16, households in the first (bottom) quintile reported an average expenditure of BND 1,429 per month, while the fifth (top) quintile spent BND 4,925 per month, about three times more than that spent by households in the bottom quintile. The median household expenditure for the bottom and top quintiles were BND 1,315 and BND 3,775 respectively.

By types of goods and services, the largest share of the monthly household expenditure across all income quintiles was on Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels, ranging from a share of 26.1 per cent for the top quintile to 48.3 per cent for the bottom quintile. Expenditure on food constituted the second largest share of the monthly spending by households in the first, second and third quintiles. The second highest spending of households in the fourth and fifth quintiles was on transport, both at 14.5 per cent.

In terms of per capita expenditure, the average for the bottom quintile was BND 321 per month and BND 614 for the top quintile. The national average per capita expenditure was about BND 472 per month compared to BND 457 per month in 2010/11.

Household Income

Household income consists of regular receipts, both in cash and in-kind, accruing to members of the household before compulsory deductions. It is made up of income from work, self-employment income, property income and transfer income. The monthly household income refers to the average income received per month by all household members from all sources. Household income also includes the imputed rent of owner-occupied housing.

The distribution of households by monthly income classes shows a shift towards higher household income over the years from 2010/11 to 2015/16. The proportion of households earning less than BND 2,000 per month decreased from 12.7 per cent in 2010/11 to 9.7 per cent in 2015/16; while proportions of households earning BND 6,000 and more in monthly income recorded increases, with those in the BND 10,000 and above income class increasing in proportion from 12.8 per cent in 2010/11 to 18.9 per cent in 2015/16.

In this instance, the median is considered better than the average (mean) as an indicator of a typical level of household income, because it is less affected by changes taking place at the lower and upper extremes of the distribution. The median is a more stable and robust measure and is not susceptible to outliers or extreme values.

In 2015/16, the median household income was BND 5,611 per month, indicating that half of all households in Brunei Darussalam earned an income of less than BND 5,611 per month while the other half received more than BND 5,611 per month. This represented an increase of 4.2 per cent per year from BND 4,576 in 2010/11.

Meanwhile, the average monthly household income in Brunei Darussalam in 2015/16 increased by 4.3 per cent per year to BND 7,009 from BND 5,670 in 2010/11.

Among the districts, Brunei Muara District recorded the highest in both average and median monthly household income at BND 7,271 and BND 5,877 respectively.

Household Income by Sources

In terms of the composition of household income, the average (mean) remains the most frequently used measure of income level since the different income components will sum up to the total income.

By income sources, paid employment, which includes employer and employee income, remained the largest portion of the average monthly household income at about BND 4,953 in 2015/16, compared to BND 4,392 in 2010/11. However, its share of the total household income decreased to 70.7 per cent in 2015/16 from 77.5 per cent in 2010/11.

Self-employment income, including income of family workers, accounted for 5.8 per cent, an increase from only 2.5 per cent in 2010/11. Meanwhile, property income, mainly from the imputed rent of owner-occupied housing, and transfer income contributed 12.5 per cent (BND 878) and 11.0 per cent (BND 770) respectively.

Household Income by Income Groups

In 2015/16, the median monthly income of households the first quintile group increased to BND 2,012 from BND 1,897 in 2010/11. Households in the other quintile groups also experienced increases in their median monthly income compared to in 2010/11. Similarly, the average household monthly income showed an increasing trend across all quintile groups.

The major source of income in all the quintile groups was employment income, followed by property income, transfer income, and self-employment income. For households in the first quintile, employment income accounted for 43.5 per cent of their monthly household income. This share increased to 73.1 per cent for the fifth quintile households.

The opposite trend was observed for property and transfer income, where the first quintile households had higher shares (at 28.3 per cent and 22.6 per cent respectively) compared to the fifth quintile households (at 9.7 per cent and 8.5 per cent respectively).

In terms of per capita monthly income, the average for the bottom quintile was BND 426 per month and BND 1,963 for the top quintile. The national average per capita income increased to BND 1,131 in 2015/16 from BND 895 in 2010/11.

Ownership of Housing and Household Durables

The increase in household income between 2005 and 2015/16 has subsequently led to an increase in expenditure, including for the ownership of housing, motor vehicles, and household durables. Availability of consumer durables serves as an indicator of the households' access to modern-day conveniences and standard of living.

The proportion of households with owner-occupied housing surged to 83.6 per cent (56,811 households) in 2015/16 from 72.7 per cent (48,010 households) in 2010/11, representing an increase in home ownership by 3.4 per cent per year.

The proportion of households that owned motor vehicles increased from 95.8 per cent (63,215 households) in 2010/11 to 97.0 per cent (65,922 households) in 2015/16.

In 2015/16, almost all households owned a television (99.2 per cent), refrigerator (98.8 per cent), gas stove (97.9 per cent), washing machine (97.2 per cent), and air-conditioner (96.2 per cent).

Ownership and access to telecommunication equipment and services also increased with mobile phones ownership at 98.3 per cent, computers (78.1 per cent), and internet access (48.8 per cent). Cable television subscriptions, however, decreased to 79.0 per cent in 2015/16 from 81.6 per cent in 2010/11.

**SUMMARY OF THE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE SURVEY 2015/16
OF BRUNEI DARUSSALAM**

	2005	2010/11	2015/16			
HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE (MONTHLY)	(BND)	(BND)	(BND)			
Average (Mean)	2,735	2,895	2,923			
Per Capita	473	457	472			
Median	2,075	2,241	2,205			
By Urban/Rural	(BND)	(BND)	(BND)			
<u>Urban</u>						
- Mean	2,882	2,982	3,000			
- Per Capita	369	464	482			
- Median	2,223	2,312	2,232			
<u>Rural</u>						
- Mean	2,318	2,633	2,695			
- Per Capita	105	435	440			
- Median	1,699	2,056	2,146			
By Districts	(BND)	(BND)	(BND)			
<u>Brunei Muara</u>						
- Mean	2,998	3,089	3,058			
- Per Capita	501	468	474			
- Median	2,310	2,392	2,260			
<u>Belait</u>						
- Mean	2,287	2,474	2,491			
- Per Capita	434	447	461			
- Median	1,726	1,857	2,029			
<u>Tutong</u>						
- Mean	2,420	2,289	3,073			
- Per Capita	421	389	515			
- Median	1,939	1,916	2,436			
<u>Temburong</u>						
- Mean	1,970	2,167	1,763			
- Per Capita	380	450	317			
- Median	1,499	1,976	1,475			
By Types of Goods and Services	AVERAGE MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE					
	(BND)	(%)	(BND)	(%)	(BND)	(%)
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	383	14.0	387	13.4	364	12.5
Clothing and Footwear	86	3.1	86	3.0	78	2.7
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	874	32.0	968	33.4	988	33.8
Furnishing, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	206	7.5	223	7.7	136	4.6
Health	18	0.6	27	0.9	17	0.6
Transport	450	16.5	381	13.2	379	13.0
Communication	129	4.7	122	4.2	115	3.9
Recreation and Culture	148	5.4	185	6.4	128	4.4
Education	114	4.2	79	2.7	183	6.3
Restaurants and Hotels	144	5.3	179	6.2	290	9.9
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	117	4.3	137	4.7	164	5.6
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	66	2.4	121	4.2	81	2.8
Total	2,735	100.0	2,895	100.0	2,923	100.0

**SUMMARY OF THE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE SURVEY 2015/16
OF BRUNEI DARUSSALAM**

2005

MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE

By Expenditure Class (BND)	Distribution of Households (%)	Average (BND)	Per Capita (BND)	Median (BND)
Less than 1,000	18.0	655	157	687
1,000 - 1,999	29.9	1,505	268	1,513
2,000 - 2,999	21.2	2,460	410	2,447
3,000 - 3,999	12.0	3,443	539	3,421
4,000 - 4,999	7.3	4,463	694	4,442
5,000 - 5,999	4.1	5,459	806	5,425
6,000 - 6,999	2.4	6,426	846	6,410
7,000 - 7,999	1.5	7,449	1,125	7,457
8,000 - 8,999	1.0	8,463	1,166	8,520
9,000 - 9,999	0.7	9,539	1,236	9,549
10,000 and over	1.8	14,466	1,739	12,335
Total	100.0	2,735	473	2,075
(No. of Households)	(59,900)			

2010/11

MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE

By Expenditure Class (BND)	Distribution of Households (%)	Average (BND)	Per Capita (BND)	Median (BND)
Less than 1,000	8.9	700	145	750
1,000 - 1,999	32.5	1,550	262	1,565
2,000 - 2,999	27.3	2,435	380	2,411
3,000 - 3,999	13.4	3,438	478	3,409
4,000 - 4,999	6.3	4,461	636	4,448
5,000 - 5,999	3.9	5,442	769	5,416
6,000 - 6,999	2.0	6,499	942	6,512
7,000 - 7,999	1.6	7,484	1,094	7,504
8,000 - 8,999	1.3	8,414	1,086	8,376
9,000 - 9,999	0.8	9,454	1,397	9,367
10,000 and over	2.0	13,705	1,915	11,803
Total	100.0	2,895	457	2,241
(No. of Households)	(66,000)			

2015/16

MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE

By Expenditure Class (BND)	Distribution of Households (%)	Average (BND)	Per Capita (BND)	Median (BND)
Less than 1,000	6.5	708	172	750
1,000 - 1,999	37.1	1,551	270	1,578
2,000 - 2,999	25.9	2,453	374	2,444
3,000 - 3,999	12.5	3,429	518	3,411
4,000 - 4,999	6.7	4,428	642	4,345
5,000 - 5,999	3.9	5,475	810	5,470
6,000 - 6,999	2.1	6,439	769	6,358
7,000 - 7,999	1.6	7,419	1,015	7,369
8,000 - 8,999	0.6	8,384	1,164	8,350
9,000 - 9,999	0.9	9,475	1,550	9,362
10,000 and over	2.2	15,755	2,198	12,890
Total	100.0	2,923	472	2,205
(No. of Households)	(67,966)			

**SUMMARY OF THE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE SURVEY 2015/16
OF BRUNEI DARUSSALAM**

2005		MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE			
By Household Income Quintile	Income Range (BND)	Average (BND)	Per Capita (BND)	Median (BND)	
First Quintile	Below 1,623	899	220	744	
Second Quintile	1,623 - 2,757	1,661	334	1,471	
Third Quintile	2,759 - 4,210	2,238	387	2,042	
Fourth Quintile	4,213 - 6,562	3,123	499	2,816	
Fifth Quintile	6,564 & Above	5,333	717	4,397	
Total	-	2,735	473	2,075	
(No. of Households)	(59,900)				

2010/11		MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE			
By Household Income Quintile	Income Range (BND)	Average (BND)	Per Capita (BND)	Median (BND)	
First Quintile	Below 2,418	1,457	314	1,294	
Second Quintile	2,419 - 3,727	2,068	379	1,853	
Third Quintile	3,736 - 5,415	2,585	414	2,249	
Fourth Quintile	5,418 - 8,077	3,303	471	2,733	
Fifth Quintile	8,087 & Above	4,889	602	3,892	
Total	-	2,895	457	2,241	
(No. of Households)	(66,000)				

2015/16		MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE			
By Household Income Quintile	Income Range (BND)	Average (BND)	Per Capita (BND)	Median (BND)	
First Quintile	Below 2,860	1,429	321	1,315	
Second Quintile	2,864 - 4,677	2,179	392	1,781	
Third Quintile	4,679 - 6,600	2,653	430	2,367	
Fourth Quintile	6,606 - 9,756	3,426	504	2,801	
Fifth Quintile	9,771 & Above	4,925	614	3,775	
Total	-	2,923	472	2,205	
(No. of Households)	(67,966)				

2015/16		HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILES				
By Types of Goods and Services	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	
	Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)					
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	233	302	361	410	513	
Clothing and Footwear	24	56	74	95	141	
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	690	902	987	1,076	1,284	
Furnishing, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	41	67	126	165	280	
Health	8	10	14	22	32	
Transport	138	239	309	498	712	
Communication	53	81	108	144	187	
Recreation and Culture	54	83	111	168	225	
Education	18	51	98	223	525	
Restaurants and Hotels	87	191	263	338	570	
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	68	168	147	174	261	
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	14	28	55	114	193	
Total	1,429	2,179	2,653	3,426	4,925	
			Share (%)			
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	16.3	13.9	13.6	12.0	10.4	
Clothing and Footwear	1.7	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.9	
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	48.3	41.4	37.2	31.4	26.1	
Furnishing, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	2.9	3.1	4.7	4.8	5.7	
Health	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	
Transport	9.7	11.0	11.6	14.5	14.5	
Communication	3.7	3.7	4.1	4.2	3.8	
Recreation and Culture	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.9	4.6	
Education	1.3	2.3	3.7	6.5	10.7	
Restaurants and Hotels	6.1	8.8	9.9	9.9	11.6	
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	4.8	7.7	5.5	5.1	5.3	
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	1.0	1.3	2.1	3.3	3.9	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
(No. of Households)	(13,590)	(13,595)	(13,583)	(13,592)	(13,606)	

**SUMMARY OF THE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE SURVEY 2015/16
OF BRUNEI DARUSSALAM**

	2005	2010/11	2015/16			
HOUSEHOLD INCOME (MONTHLY)	(BND)	(BND)	(BND)			
Average (Mean)	4,661	5,670	7,009			
Per Capita	807	895	1,131			
Median	3,640	4,576	5,611			
By Urban/Rural	(BND)	(BND)	(BND)			
<u>Urban</u>						
- Mean	4,868	5,822	7,297			
- Per Capita	841	906	1,172			
- Median	3,843	4,641	5,880			
<u>Rural</u>						
- Mean	4,075	5,212	6,157			
- Per Capita	709	862	1,005			
- Median	3,020	4,331	4,876			
By Districts	(BND)	(BND)	(BND)			
<u>Brunei Muara</u>						
- Mean	5,038	6,035	7,271			
- Per Capita	841	915	1,128			
- Median	3,935	4,932	5,877			
<u>Belait</u>						
- Mean	4,222	4,874	7,074			
- Per Capita	802	881	1,308			
- Median	3,100	3,925	5,518			
<u>Tutong</u>						
- Mean	4,001	4,539	6,160			
- Per Capita	696	771	1,032			
- Median	3,265	3,657	4,862			
<u>Temburong</u>						
- Mean	3,280	4,209	4,015			
- Per Capita	633	875	721			
- Median	2,500	3,531	2,929			
By Source of Income	(BND)	(%)	(BND)	(%)	(BND)	(%)
Employment Income	4,392	77.5	4,953	70.7
Self-employment Income	142	2.5	409	5.8
Property Income	619	10.9	878	12.5
Transfer Income	518	9.1	770	11.0
Total	5,670	100.0	7,009	100.0

**SUMMARY OF THE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE SURVEY 2015/16
OF BRUNEI DARUSSALAM**

2005		MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME		
By Income Class (BND)	Distribution of Households (%)	Average (BND)	Per Capita (BND)	Median (BND)
Less than 1,000	8.4	602	171	600
1,000 - 1,999	15.9	1,536	326	1,560
2,000 - 2,999	16.5	2,493	480	2,502
3,000 - 3,999	14.3	3,493	609	3,502
4,000 - 4,999	10.5	4,474	721	4,452
5,000 - 5,999	9.2	5,475	899	5,470
6,000 - 6,999	6.3	6,464	959	6,482
7,000 - 7,999	5.1	7,506	1,052	7,526
8,000 - 8,999	3.9	8,492	1,251	8,470
9,000 - 9,999	2.6	9,494	1,218	9,506
10,000 and over	7.2	15,411	1,898	12,791
Total	100.0	4,661	807	3,640
(No. of Households)	(59,900)			

2010/11		MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME		
By Income Class (BND)	Distribution of Households (%)	Average (BND)	Per Capita (BND)	Median (BND)
Less than 1,000	3.2	652	174	710
1,000 - 1,999	9.5	1,517	335	1,526
2,000 - 2,999	15.7	2,533	470	2,553
3,000 - 3,999	14.3	3,489	622	3,477
4,000 - 4,999	11.9	4,478	722	4,469
5,000 - 5,999	10.2	5,475	824	5,459
6,000 - 6,999	8.1	6,457	916	6,433
7,000 - 7,999	5.9	7,498	1,045	7,504
8,000 - 8,999	4.7	8,503	1,141	8,486
9,000 - 9,999	3.7	9,418	1,177	9,422
10,000 and over	12.8	14,099	1,675	12,906
Total	100.0	5,670	895	4,576
(No. of Households)	(66,000)			

2015/16		MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME		
By Income Class (BND)	Distribution of Households (%)	Average (BND)	Per Capita (BND)	Median (BND)
Less than 1,000	2.1	700	214	740
1,000 - 1,999	7.6	1,503	363	1,496
2,000 - 2,999	11.7	2,495	503	2,497
3,000 - 3,999	10.9	3,452	646	3,417
4,000 - 4,999	11.2	4,481	741	4,499
5,000 - 5,999	10.0	5,478	872	5,453
6,000 - 6,999	9.9	6,460	1,030	6,461
7,000 - 7,999	6.7	7,481	1,183	7,439
8,000 - 8,999	5.5	8,438	1,290	8,434
9,000 - 9,999	5.3	9,501	1,211	9,473
10,000 and over	18.9	16,096	2,006	13,628
Total	100.0	7,009	1,131	5,611
(No. of Households)	(67,966)			

**SUMMARY OF THE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE SURVEY 2015/16
OF BRUNEI DARUSSALAM**

2005		MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME		
By Household Income Quintile	Income Range (BND)	Average (BND)	Per Capita (BND)	Median (BND)
First Quintile	Below 1,623	982	240	1,020
Second Quintile	1,623 - 2,757	2,189	440	2,190
Third Quintile	2,759 - 4,210	3,464	600	3,471
Fourth Quintile	4,213 - 6,562	5,283	843	5,228
Fifth Quintile	6,564 & Above	10,513	1,414	8,791
Total	-	4,661	807	3,640
(No. of Households)	(59,900)			

2010/11		MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME		
By Household Income Quintile	Income Range (BND)	Average (BND)	Per Capita (BND)	Median (BND)
First Quintile	Below 2,418	1,587	342	1,647
Second Quintile	2,419 - 3,727	3,050	559	3,020
Third Quintile	3,736 - 5,415	4,530	725	4,512
Fourth Quintile	5,418 - 8,077	6,571	938	6,465
Fifth Quintile	8,087 & Above	12,087	1,488	10,720
Total	-	5,670	895	4,576
(No. of Households)	(66,000)			

2015/16		MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME		
By Household Income Quintile	Income Range (BND)	Average (BND)	Per Capita (BND)	Median (BND)
First Quintile	Below 2,860	1,897	426	2,012
Second Quintile	2,864 - 4,677	3,743	673	3,739
Third Quintile	4,679 - 6,600	5,618	911	5,611
Fourth Quintile	6,606 - 9,756	8,030	1,182	7,979
Fifth Quintile	9,771 & Above	15,749	1,963	13,284
Total	-	7,009	1,131	5,611
(No. of Households)	(67,966)			

2015/16		HOUSEHOLD INCOME QUINTILES				
By Sources of Income	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	
	Average Monthly Household Income (BND)					
Employment Income	826	2,293	4,119	6,002	11,515	
Self-Employment Income	105	146	169	258	1,365	
Property Income	537	704	705	919	1,525	
Transfer Income	429	599	625	851	1,344	
Total	1,897	3,743	5,618	8,030	15,749	
	Share (%)					
Employment Income	43.5	61.3	73.3	74.7	73.1	
Self-Employment Income	5.5	3.9	3.0	3.2	8.7	
Property Income	28.3	18.8	12.5	11.4	9.7	
Transfer Income	22.6	16.0	11.1	10.6	8.5	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
(No. of Households)	(13,590)	(13,595)	(13,583)	(13,592)	(13,606)	

HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE 2015/16



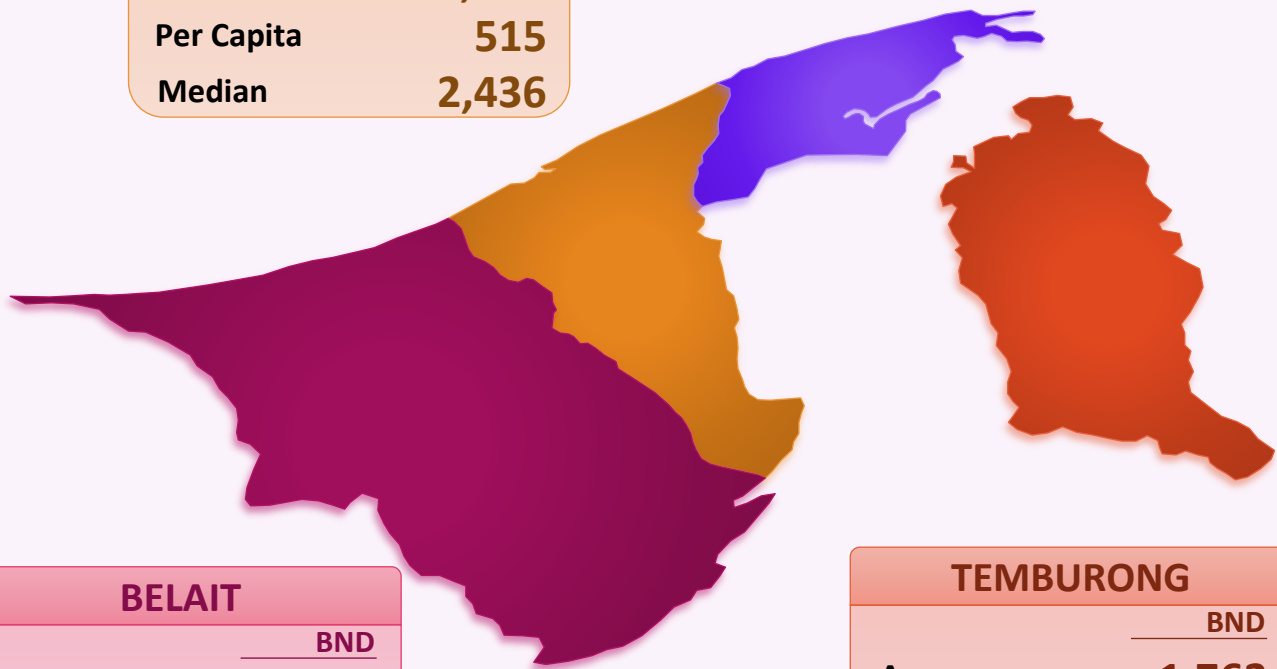
By Year

Average Monthly Household Expenditure		Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure		Median Monthly Household Expenditure	
2005	BND 2,735	2005	BND 473	2005	BND 2,075
2010/11	BND 2,895	2010/11	BND 457	2010/11	BND 2,241
2015/16	BND 2,923	2015/16	BND 472	2015/16	BND 2,205

By Districts

TUTONG	
	BND
Average	3,073
Per Capita	515
Median	2,436

BRUNEI MUARA	
	BND
Average	3,058
Per Capita	474
Median	2,260



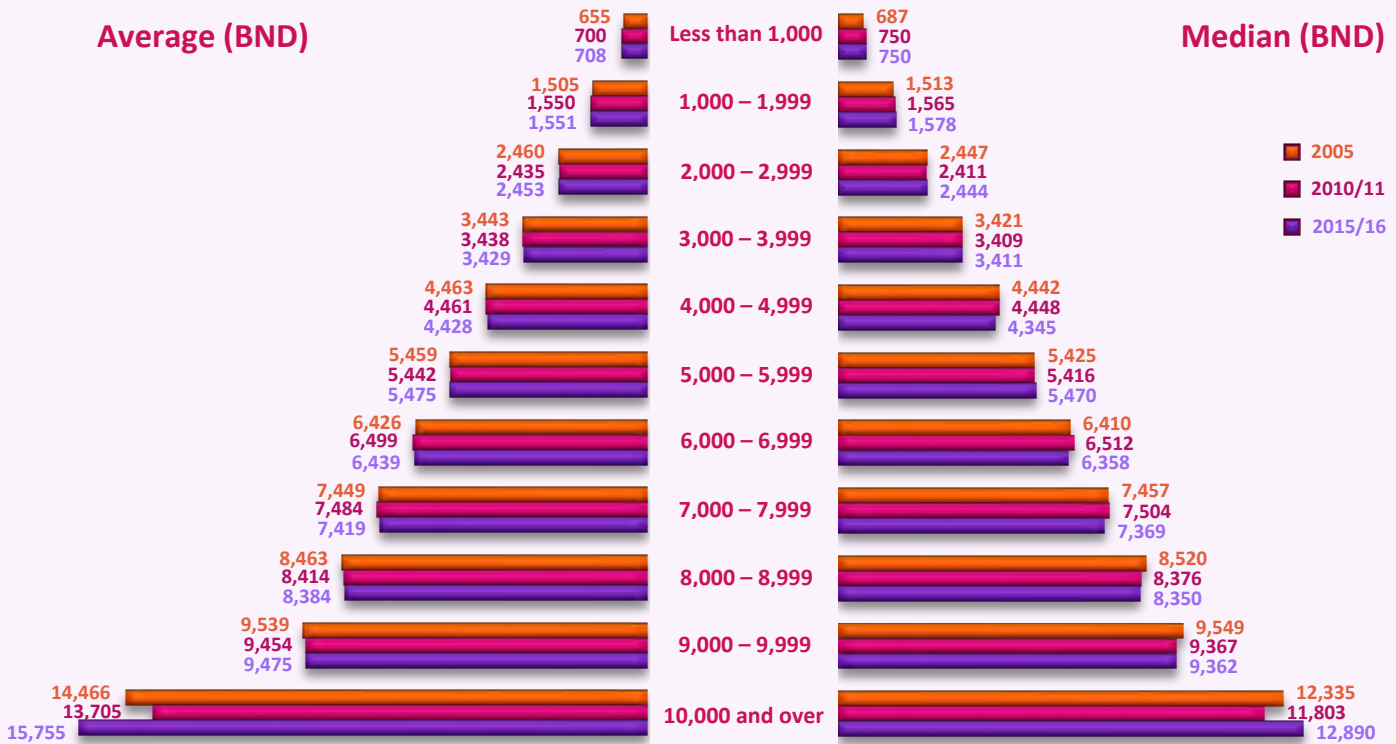
BELAIT	
	BND
Average	2,491
Per Capita	461
Median	2,029

TEMBURONG	
	BND
Average	1,763
Per Capita	317
Median	1,475

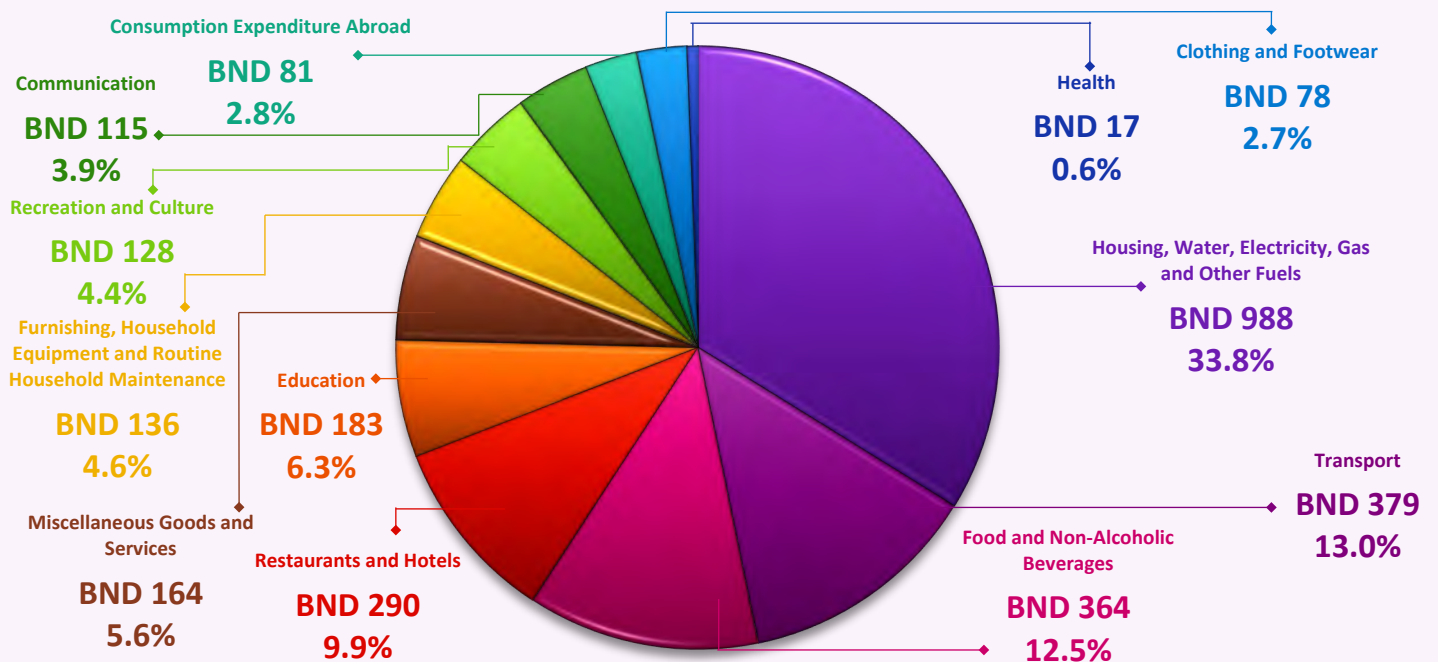
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE 2015/16



Average and Median Monthly Household Expenditure By Expenditure Class and Year



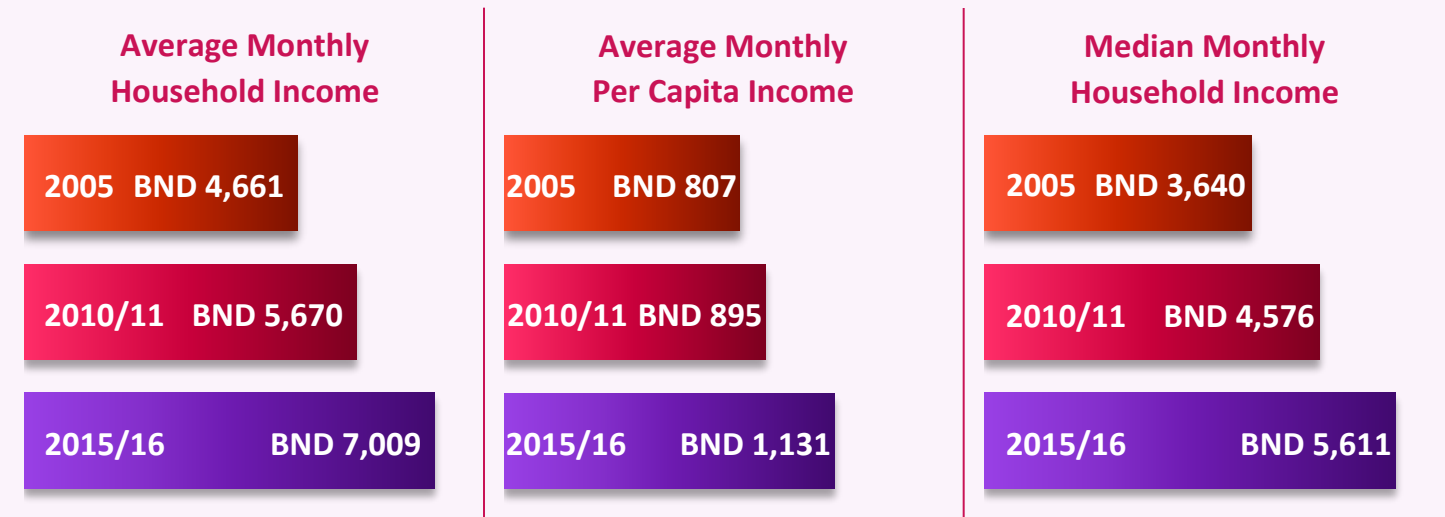
Average Monthly Household Expenditure and Share by Types of Goods and Services



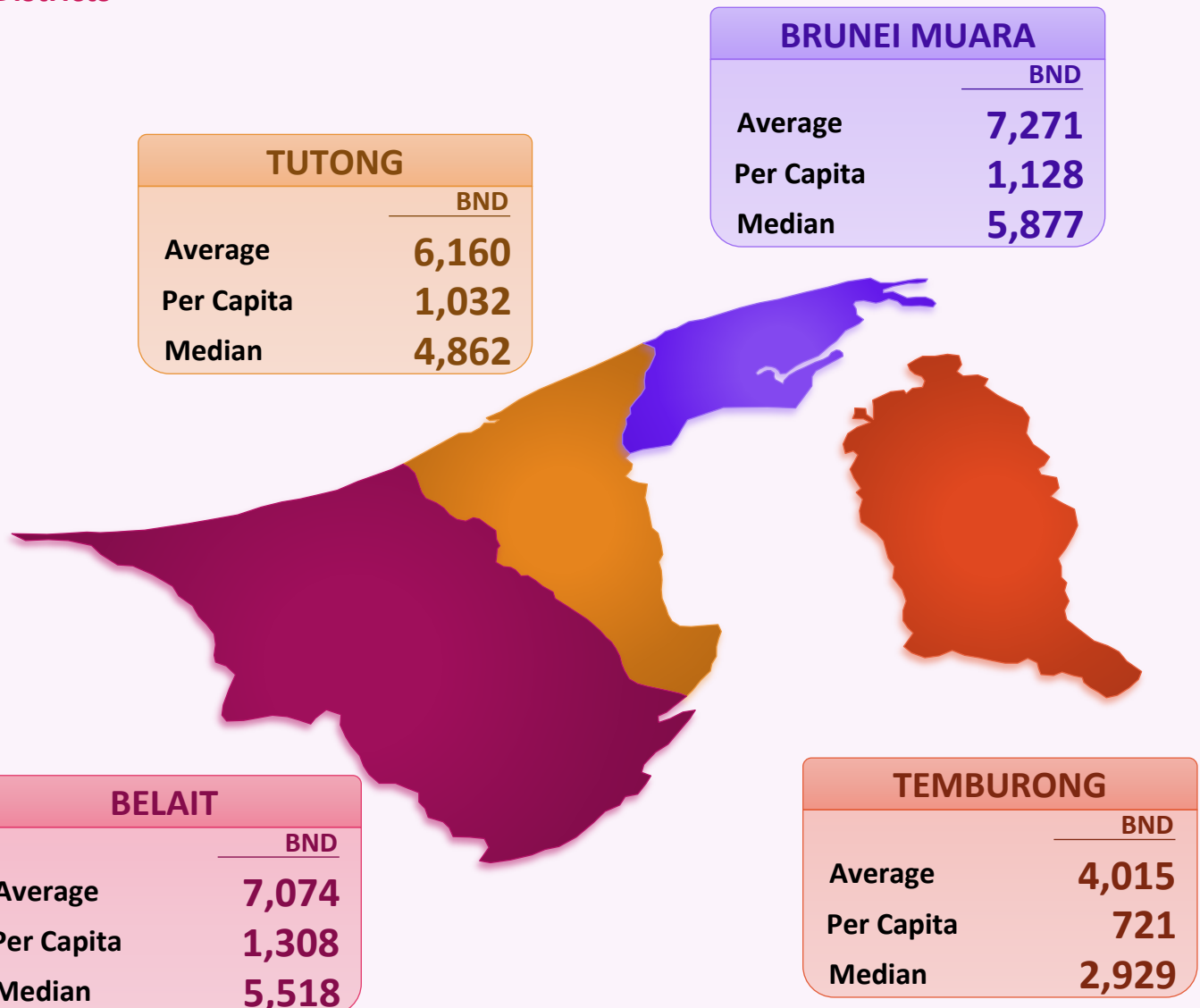
HOUSEHOLD INCOME 2015/16



By Year



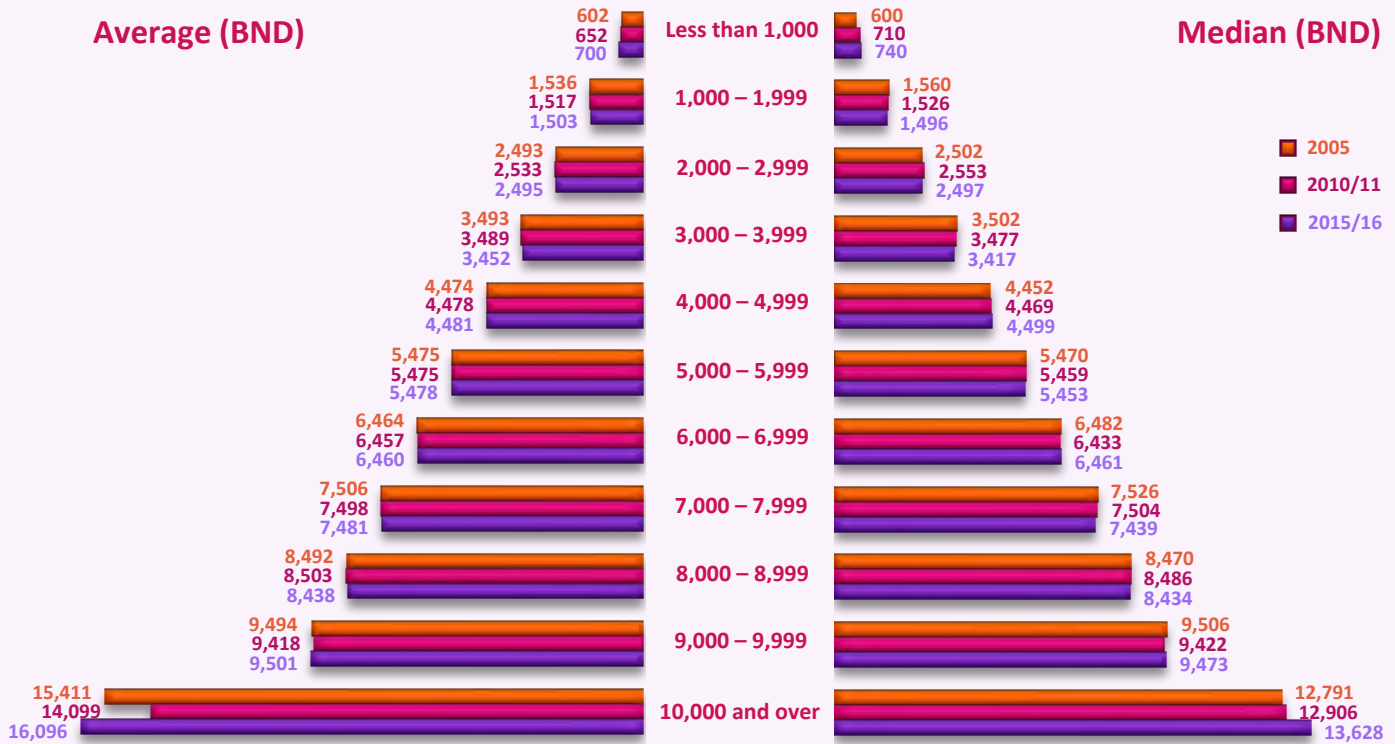
By Districts



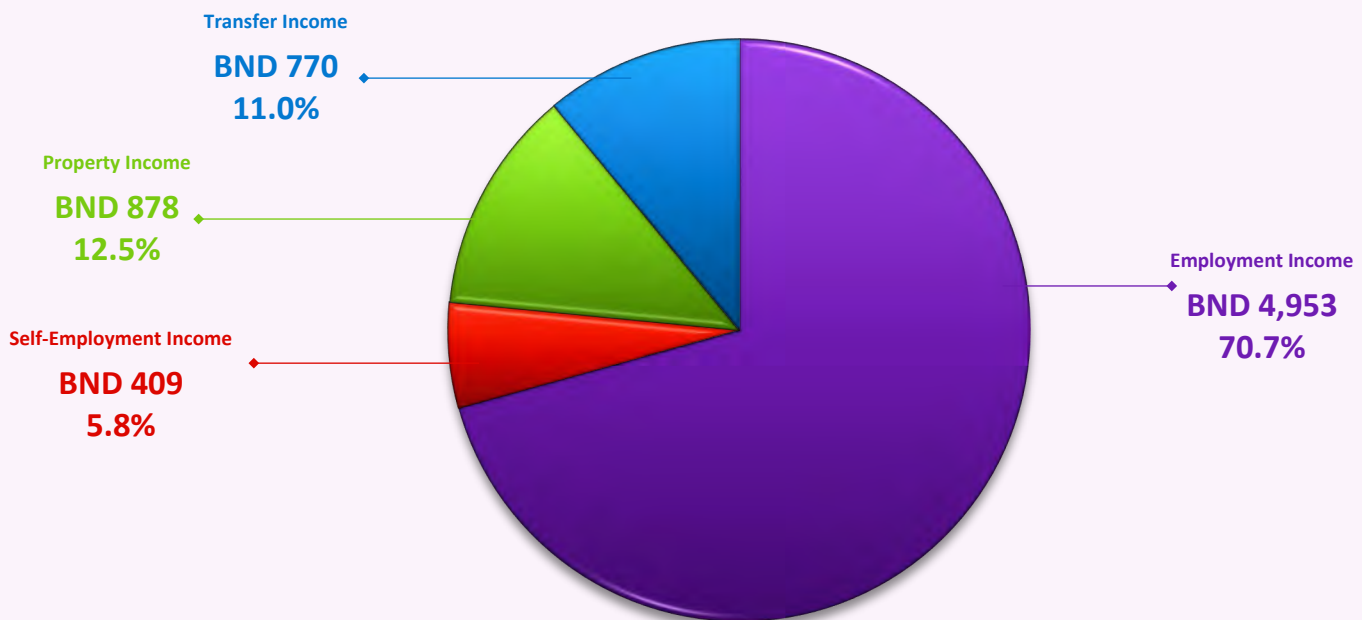
HOUSEHOLD INCOME 2015/16



Average and Median Monthly Household Income By Income Class



Average Monthly Household Income By Sources





SURVEY FINDINGS



Chapter 1: Household Expenditure

1.1 Introduction

In the Household Expenditure Survey (HES), household expenditure data refers to consumption expenditure incurred by households, whether in cash or in-kind. It is the value of consumer goods and services acquired, used or paid for by a household and its individual members for the satisfaction of the needs and wants. It also includes the value of goods and services produced by the household for their own consumption. Thus, the imputed rent of owner-occupied housing is included as a part of household consumption expenditure.

The household consumption expenditure is categorized according to the Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose (COICOP), including an additional category for consumption expenditure abroad.

Non-consumption expenditure such as repayment of car, housing, personal, and other loans; repayment of credit card bills; deposits with banks; and purchase of properties are excluded.

1.2 Monthly Household Expenditure

During the survey period 2015/16, a household in Brunei Darussalam spent an average of BND 2,923 per month on household consumption expenditure. This represented an increase of 0.7 per cent per year from BND 2,735 per month in 2005 (**Table 1.1**).

The median monthly household expenditure in 2015/16 was BND 2,205, compared to BND 2,075 in 2005 (**Table 1.2**). This indicates that half of the households in Brunei Darussalam spent less than BND 2,205 per month and the other half spent more than BND 2,205.

Households in urban areas had higher average and median monthly household expenditure compared to those in the rural areas throughout the years from 2005 to 2015/16. On average, households in urban areas spent about BND 3,000 per month, which was 11 per cent higher than their rural counterparts at BND 2,695 per month (**Figure 1.1**). However, the gap in the average and median monthly household expenditures between the urban and rural areas were getting smaller as well. Furthermore, households in both urban and rural areas experienced increases in their monthly expenditure at 0.4 per cent and 1.5 per cent per year respectively between 2005 and 2015/16.

Table 1.1
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Urban/Rural and Districts, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

	Per Household (BND)			Average Annual Change (%)
	2005	2010/11	2015/16	2005 – 2015/16
Urban/Rural				
Urban	2,882	2,982	3,000	0.4
Rural	2,318	2,633	2,695	1.5
Districts				
Brunei Muara	2,998	3,089	3,058	0.2
Belait	2,287	2,474	2,491	0.9
Tutong	2,420	2,289	3,073	2.4
Temburong	1,970	2,167	1,763	-1.1
TOTAL	2,735	2,895	2,923	0.7

Table 1.2
Median Monthly Household Expenditure by Urban/Rural and Districts, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

	Per Household (BND)			Average Annual Change (%)
	2005	2010/11	2015/16	2005 – 2015/16
Urban/Rural				
Urban	2,223	2,312	2,232	0.0
Rural	1,699	2,056	2,146	2.4
Districts				
Brunei Muara	2,310	2,392	2,260	-0.2
Belait	1,726	1,857	2,029	1.6
Tutong	1,939	1,916	2,436	2.3
Temburong	1,499	1,976	1,475	-0.2
TOTAL	2,075	2,241	2,205	0.6

In 2015/16, the average monthly household expenditure in the urban areas was about a quarter more than the median expenditure, while in the rural areas, average expenditure was about one fifth more than the median expenditure. This suggests that wealthier households were spending relatively more than the average household. Hence, the median expenditure appears more representative of the average expenditure of households considering the uneven spending behaviour of households.

In 2015/16, Tutong recorded the highest among all districts in average monthly household expenditure and median monthly household expenditure at BND 3,073 and BND 2,436 per month respectively. In contrast, Temburong was found to have the lowest average monthly household expenditure and median monthly household expenditure at BND 1,763 per month and BND 1,475 per month respectively.

Across all districts, Tutong has the highest growth in average monthly household expenditure at 2.4 per cent per year from 2005 until 2015/16. This is followed by Belait at 0.9 per cent per year and Brunei Muara at 0.2 per cent per year. Temburong, on the other hand, experienced negative growth in household expenditure at -1.1 per cent per year.

Figure 1.1
Average and Median Monthly Household Expenditure by Urban/Rural, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

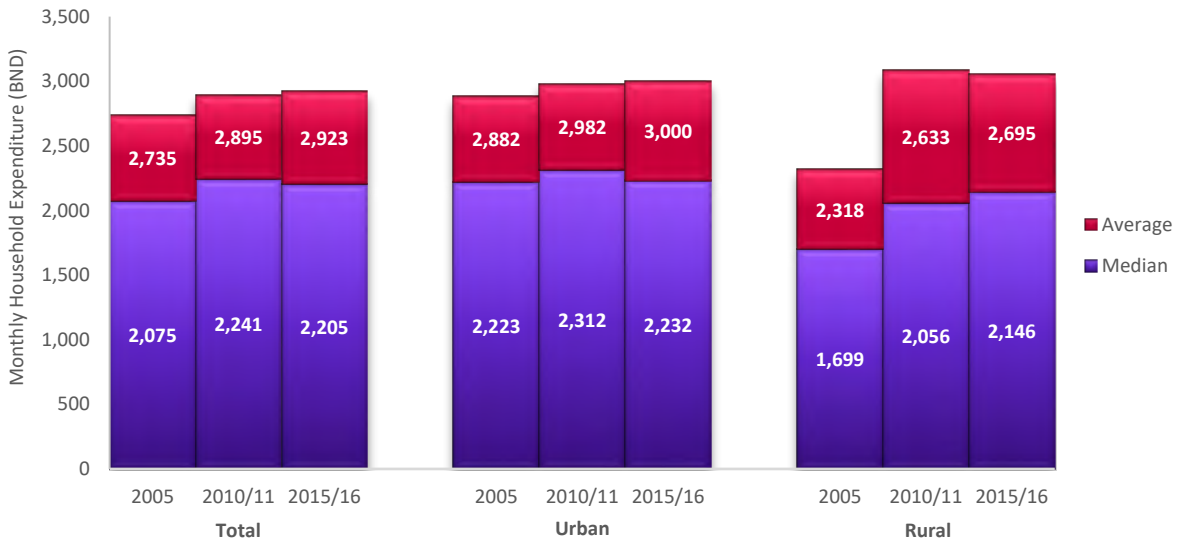
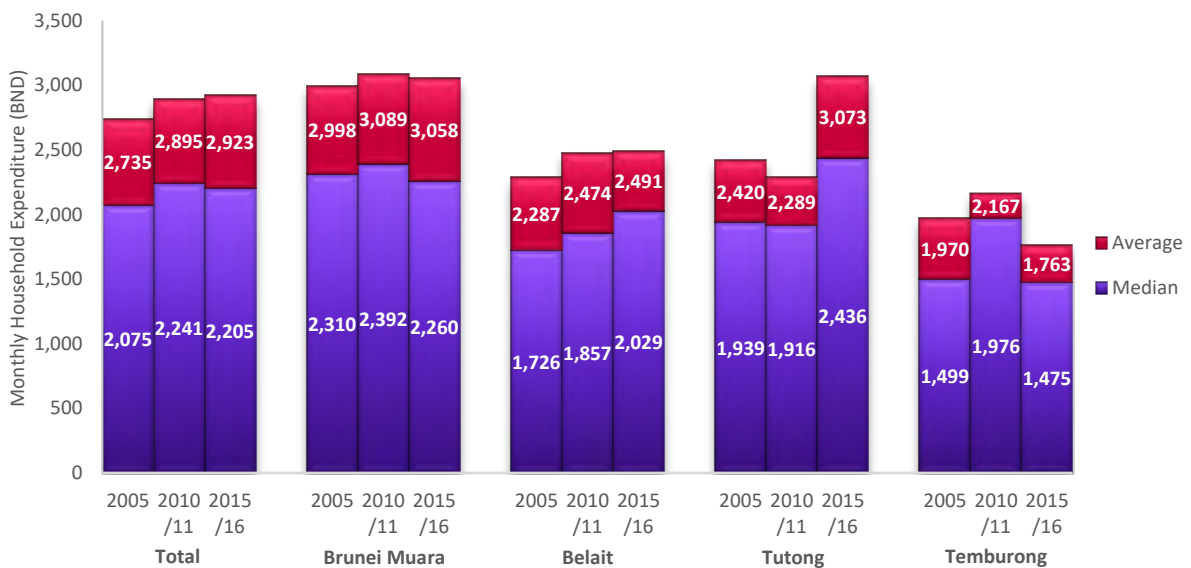


Figure 1.2
Average and Median Monthly Household Expenditure by Districts, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam



1.3 Monthly Per Capita Expenditure

The average household size estimated from the survey was 6.2 persons in 2015/16, compared to 6.3 persons in 2010/11 and 5.8 persons in 2005. Hence, in terms of expenditure per capita, the national average was about BND 472 per month in 2015/16 compared to BND 473 in 2005 (Table 1.3 and Figure 1.3).

Table 1.3
Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure by Urban/Rural and Districts, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

	Per Household (BND)			Average Annual Change (%) 2005-2015/16
	2005	2010/11	2015/16	
Urban/Rural				
Urban	369	464	482	2.7
Rural	105	435	440	15.4
Districts				
Brunei Muara	501	468	474	-0.6
Belait	434	447	461	0.6
Tutong	421	389	515	2.0
Temburong	380	450	317	-1.8
TOTAL	473	457	472	0.0

Figure 1.3
Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure by Urban/Rural, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

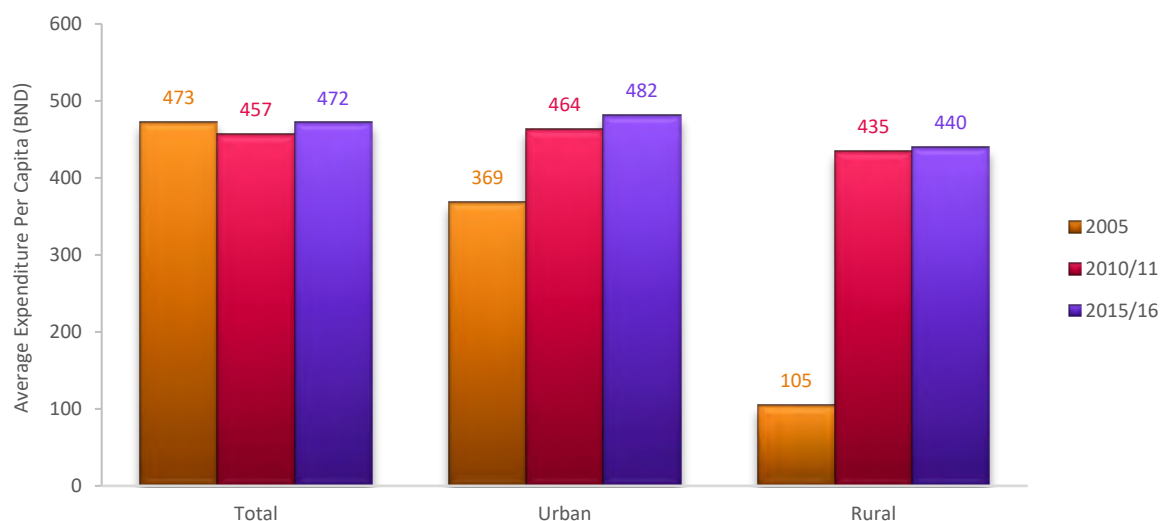
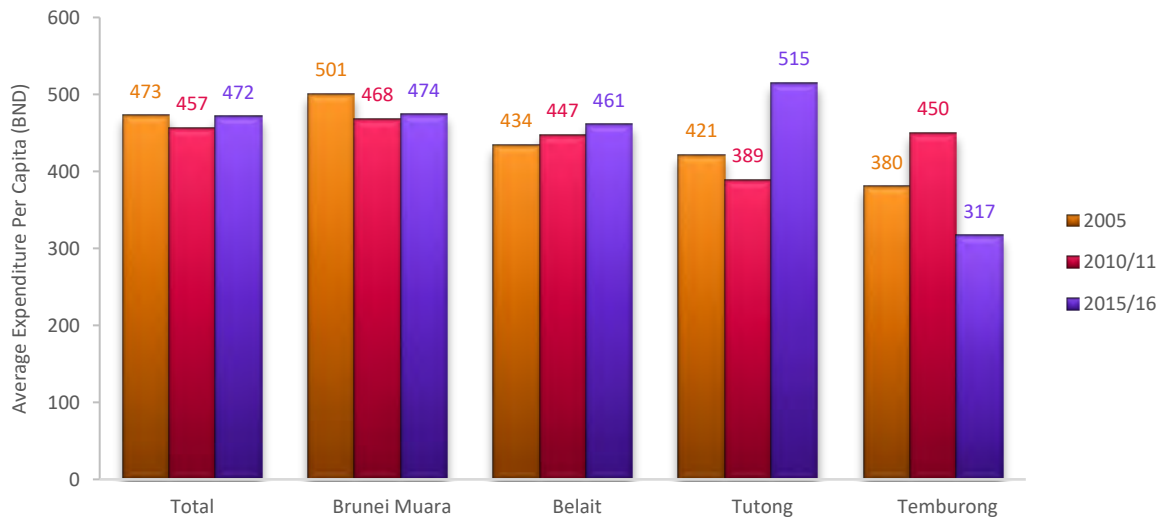


Figure 1.4
Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure by Districts, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam



Between the years 2005 and 2015/16, the average monthly per capita expenditure among the rural households recorded a relatively higher increase (15.4 per cent per annum) than the urban households (2.7 per cent per annum). Thus, this indicates that the cost of living in rural areas had risen over the years from 2005 to 2015/16.

Meanwhile, there was a decline in average monthly per capita expenditure among households in Brunei Muara and Temburong between the years 2005 and 2015/16, while households in Belait and Tutong experienced an increase in their average monthly per capita expenditures. In 2015/16, it was observed that households in Tutong had the highest average monthly expenditure (BND 2,436) and the highest average monthly per capita expenditure (BND 515) amongst all districts. In contrast, households in Temburong was observed to have the lowest average monthly expenditure (BND 1,475) and the lowest average monthly per capita expenditure (BND 317) among all districts in 2015/16 (**Figure 1.4**).

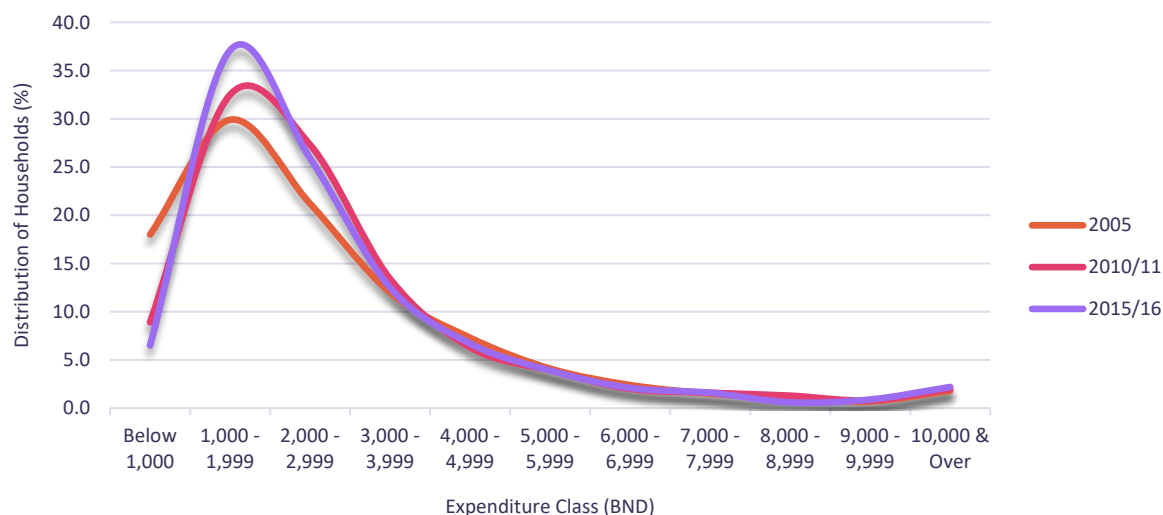
1.4 Monthly Household Expenditure by Monthly Income Class

The distribution of households by monthly expenditure class shows that the highest proportion of households in 2005, 2010/11 and 2015/16 was in the range of BND 1,000 – 1,999, at 29.9 per cent, 32.5 per cent and 37.1 per cent of households respectively. Meanwhile, the proportion of households that spent less than BND 1,000 per month dropped from 18.0 per cent in 2005 to only 6.5 per cent in 2015/16 (Table 1.4 and Figure 1.5). About 60 per cent of the households have a monthly expenditure between BND 1,000 and BND 2,999 per month in 2015/16.

Table 1.4
Distribution of Households and Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Monthly Expenditure Class, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Expenditure Class (BND)	Distribution (%) of Households			Household Expenditure (BND)		
	2005	2010/11	2015/16	2005	2010/11	2015/16
Below 1,000	18.0	8.9	6.5	655	700	708
1,000 – 1,999	29.9	32.5	37.1	1,505	1,550	1,551
2,000 – 2,999	21.2	27.3	25.9	2,460	2,435	2,453
3,000 – 3,999	12.0	13.4	12.5	3,443	3,438	3,429
4,000 – 4,999	7.3	6.3	6.7	4,463	4,461	4,428
5,000 – 5,999	4.1	3.9	3.9	5,459	5,442	5,475
6,000 – 6,999	2.4	2.0	2.1	6,426	6,499	6,439
7,000 – 7,999	1.5	1.6	1.6	7,449	7,484	7,419
8,000 – 8,999	1.0	1.3	0.6	8,463	8,414	8,384
9,000 – 9,999	0.7	0.8	0.9	9,539	9,454	9,475
10,000 & Over	1.8	2.0	2.2	14,466	13,705	15,755
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,735	2,895	2,923
No. of Households	59,900	66,000	67,966	59,900	66,000	67,966

Figure 1.5
Distribution of Households by Monthly Expenditure Class, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam



1.5 Monthly Household Expenditure by Income Decile Groups

Household income affects the composition and patterns of a household's monthly expenditure. To analyse the expenditure patterns of households categorized by their income groups, the households are ranked in ascending order according to their incomes and then divided into ten equal groups. Each group, first decile which comprises 10 per cent of the households with the lowest income, while the tenth decile consists of households with the highest income.

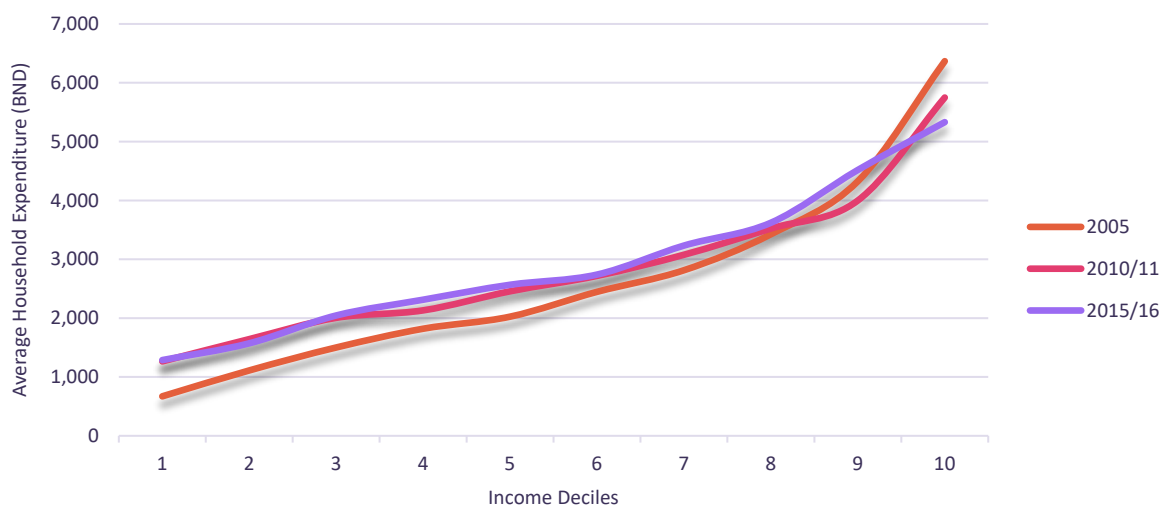
Table 1.5 shows the average monthly household expenditure by income decile groups. As would be expected, household expenditure increases with household income. Households in the first decile (lowest 10 per cent of households by income) had seen an increase in their monthly expenditure from BND 671 in 2005 to BND 1,287 in 2015/16, while the tenth decile households (highest 10 per cent of households) experienced decrease in spending from BND 6,367 a month in 2005 to BND 5,331 in 2015/16. Meanwhile, 80% of the households had their monthly expenditure ranging from BND 1,287 to BND 5,331.

The average household expenditures across all income deciles were higher in 2015/16 than in 2005, except for the tenth income decile. Households in the first income decile recorded the highest increase in their monthly expenditure at 6.7 per cent per year, while households in the tenth income decile experienced the highest annual decrease of 1.8 per cent.

Table 1.5
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Income Deciles, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Income Decile	2005		2010/11		2015/16	
	Income Range (BND)	Household Expenditure (BND)	Income Range (BND)	Household Expenditure (BND)	Income Range (BND)	Household Expenditure (BND)
First	Below 1,000	671	Below 1,633	1,265	Below 2,012	1,287
Second	1,000 – 1,623	1,111	1,633 – 2,418	1,643	2,024 – 2,860	1,572
Third	1,623 – 2,188	1,501	2,419 – 3,020	2,005	2,864 – 3,738	2,045
Fourth	2,188 – 2,757	1,820	3,022 – 3,727	2,132	3,739 – 4,677	2,313
Fifth	2,759 – 3,466	2,025	3,736 – 4,520	2,456	4,679 – 5,592	2,567
Sixth	3,469 – 4,210	2,447	4,520 – 5,415	2,718	5,611 – 6,600	2,740
Seventh	4,213 – 5,220	2,814	5,418 – 6,457	3,077	6,606 – 7,979	3,233
Eighth	5,221 – 6,562	3,426	6,460 – 8,077	3,523	7,981 – 9,756	3,621
Ninth	6,564 – 8,814	4,326	8,087 – 10,648	3,999	9,771 – 13,243	4,518
Tenth	8,817 & Above	6,367	10,653 & Above	5,749	13,284 & Above	5,331
TOTAL	–	2,735	–	2,895	–	2,923

Figure 1.6
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Income Deciles, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam



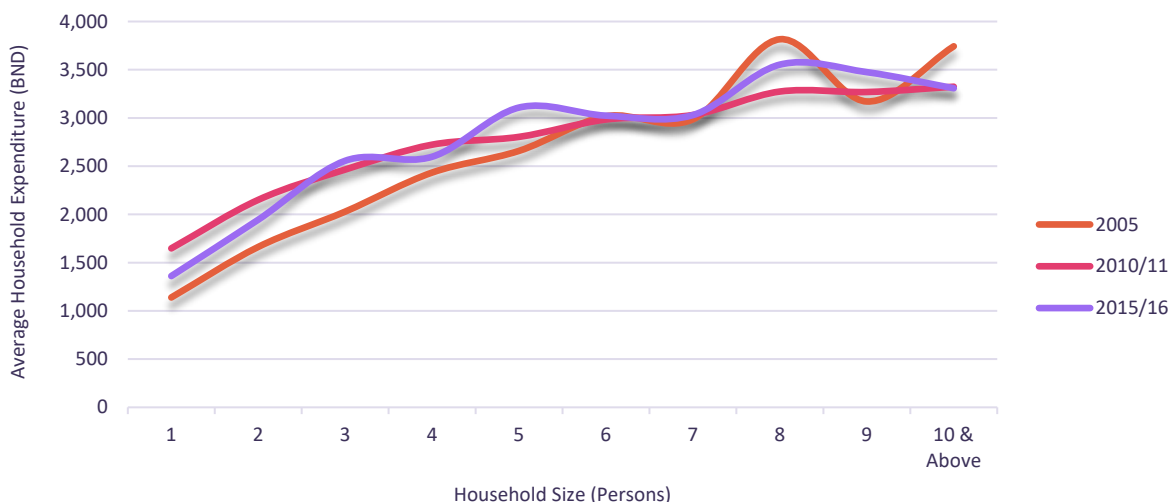
1.6 Monthly Household Expenditure by Household Size

The level of monthly household expenditure also varied according to the size of the household. As the household becomes bigger, the monthly expenditure becomes higher. Larger households, though, enjoy the benefits of sharing cost of common facilities such as housing rental and utilities (**Figure 1.7**). A household of six members, for example, spent BND 3,024 per month which equals to BND 504 per person, compared to a one-person household that spent an average of BND 1,361 per month in 2015/16 (**Table 1.6**).

Table 1.6
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Household Size, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Household Size (persons)	Household Expenditure (BND)		
	2005	2010/11	2015/16
1	1,139	1,648	1,361
2	1,663	2,151	1,945
3	2,029	2,465	2,556
4	2,434	2,723	2,598
5	2,659	2,804	3,108
6	3,018	2,984	3,024
7	2,986	3,031	3,030
8	3,816	3,274	3,553
9	3,171	3,269	3,475
10 & Above	3,743	3,324	3,308
TOTAL	2,735	2,895	2,923

Figure 1.7
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Household Size, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam



1.7 Monthly Household Expenditure by Type of Goods and Services

The expenditure pattern of households in Brunei Darussalam in 2015/16 showed that the expenditure groups of housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels; transport; and food and non-alcoholic beverages accounted for around 60 per cent of the average monthly household expenditure. The expenditure on housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels was the highest at BND 988 per month, representing about 33.8 per cent of the average monthly household expenditure. This was followed by expenditure on transport at BND 379 (13.0 per cent); and food and non-alcoholic beverages at BND 364 per month (12.5 per cent) (**Table 1.7**).

The household spending on restaurants and hotels recorded the highest increase of 7.2 per cent per year in a period of ten years from BND 144 per month in 2005 to BND 290 in 2015/16; while spending on furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance recorded the highest decrease of 4.1 per cent per year from BND 206 per month in 2005 to BND 136 in 2015/16.

Table 1.7
Distribution of Households and Average Monthly Household Income by Monthly Income Class,
2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	2005		2010/11		2015/16		Average Annual Change (%)
	BND per Month	Share (%)	BND per Month	Share (%)	BND per Month	Share (%)	
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	383	14.0	387	13.4	364	12.5	-0.5
Clothing and Footwear	86	3.1	86	3.0	78	2.7	-1.0
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	874	32.0	968	33.4	988	33.8	1.2
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	206	7.5	223	7.7	136	4.6	-4.1
Health	18	0.6	27	0.9	17	0.6	-0.3
Transport	450	16.5	381	13.2	379	13.0	-1.7
Communication	129	4.7	122	4.2	115	3.9	-1.2
Recreation and Culture	148	5.4	185	6.4	128	4.4	-1.4
Education	114	4.2	79	2.7	183	6.3	4.9
Restaurants and Hotels	144	5.3	179	6.2	290	9.9	7.2
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	117	4.3	137	4.7	164	5.6	3.4
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	66	2.4	121	4.2	81	2.8	2.0
TOTAL	2,735	100.0	2,895	100.0	2,923	100.0	0.7

Figure 1.8
Average Annual Change of Monthly Household Expenditure by Type of Goods and Services, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

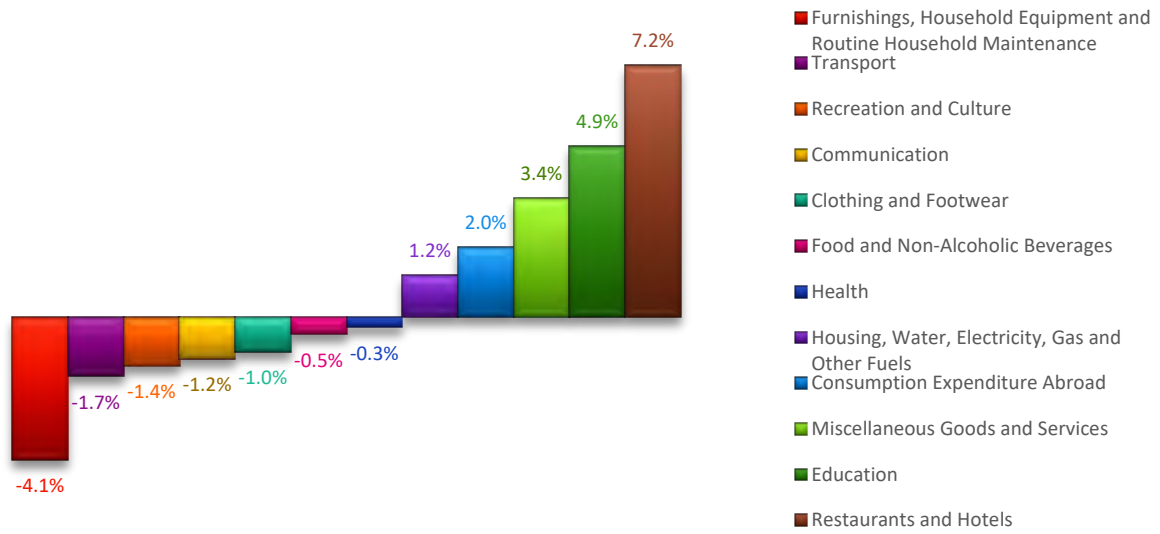


Figure 1.9
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Type of Goods and Services, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

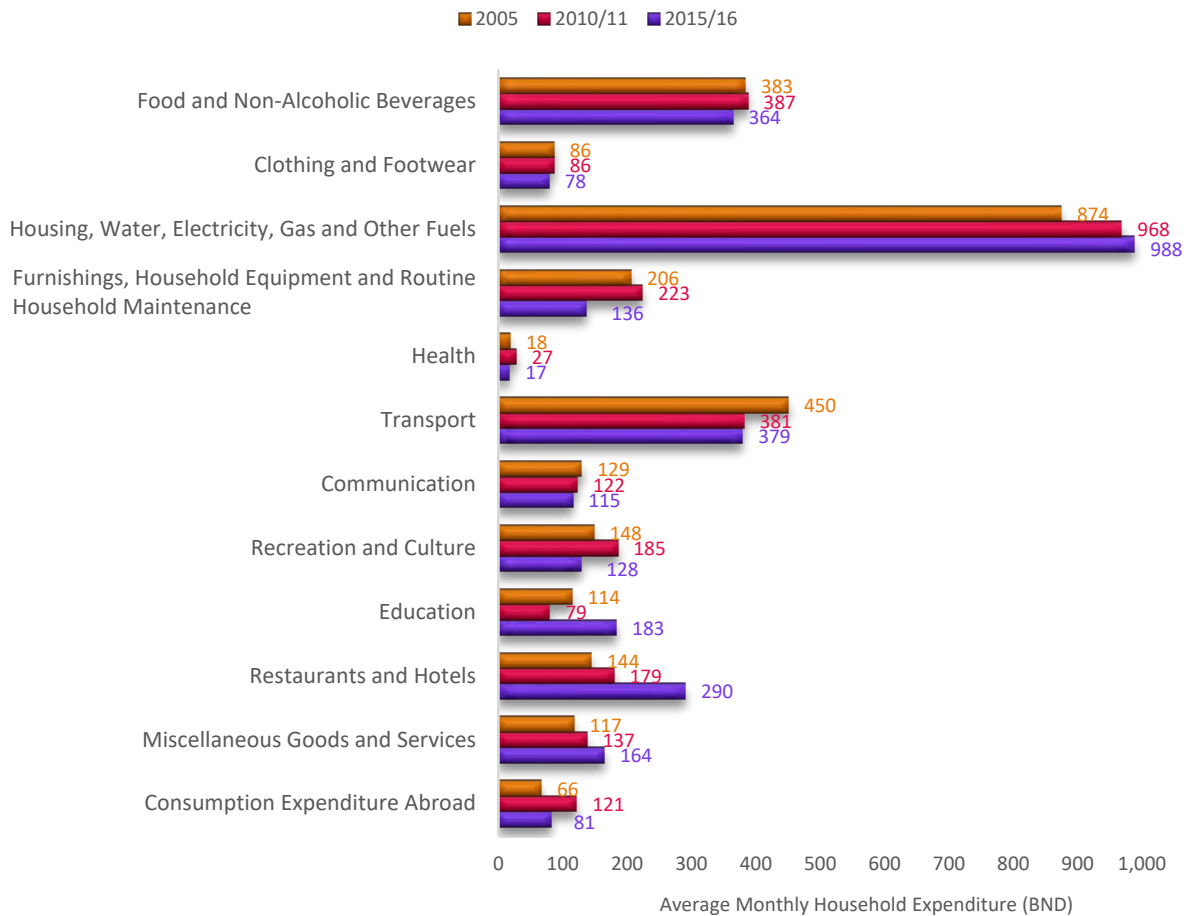
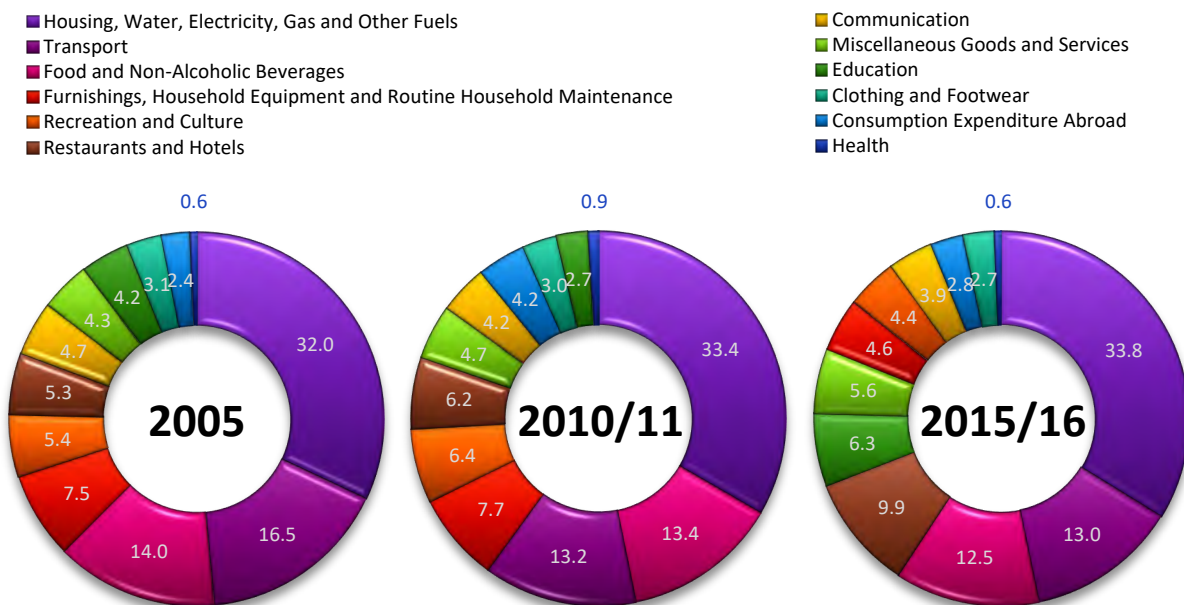


Figure 1.10
Distribution (%) of Monthly Household Expenditure by Type of Goods and Services, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam



1.7.1 Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels

The expenditure on housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels at about BND 988 per month, accounted for the highest share (33.8 per cent) of the monthly household expenditure in 2015/16 (**Figure 1.9 and Figure 1.10**). This was also the case in 2005 and 2010/11; however, the monthly spending and the share were lower at BND 874 (32.0 per cent) and BND 968 (33.4 per cent) respectively.

The increase was mainly due to the increase in the average imputed rentals of owner-occupied housing from BND 376 in 2005 to BND 622 in 2015/16 (**Table 1.8**). Further analysis showed that the number of households with owner-occupied housing has increased from 36,810 households (61.5%) in 2005 to 56,811 households (82.4%) in 2015/16 (**Table 1.9 and Figure 1.11**).

The number of households who paid actual rentals, either to the landlords or the employers, decreased from 12,678 in 2005 to 10,136 in 2010/11. However, the average monthly expenditure on actual housing rentals increased slightly from BND 60 in 2005 to BND 65 in 2010/11.

In 2015/16, households in Brunei Darussalam also recorded increases in their spending on other actual rentals, services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling, water supply and electricity compared to 2005.

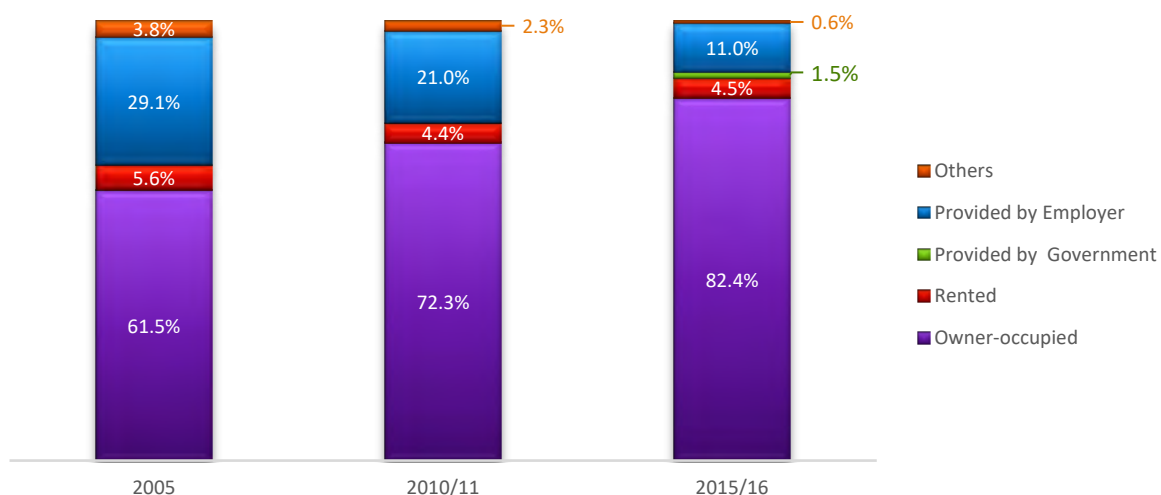
Table 1.8
Average Monthly Household Expenditure on Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	2005		2010/11		2015/16	
	BND per Month	Share (%)	BND per Month	Share (%)	BND per Month	Share (%)
Actual rentals paid for housing	60	6.8	65	6.7	45	4.6
Other actual rentals	–	–	–	–	1	0.1
Imputed rentals of owner-occupier	376	43.0	508	52.5	622	63.0
Other imputed rentals	283	32.4	235	24.2	140	14.2
Materials for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	30	3.4	21	2.1	19	1.9
Services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	12	1.3	15	1.6	14	1.4
Water supply	22	2.5	26	2.7	26	2.6
Miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	6	0.7	1	0.1	7	0.7
Electricity	79	9.1	91	9.4	111	11.2
Gas	6	0.7	5	0.5	4	0.4
TOTAL	874	100.0	968	100.0	988	100.0

Table 1.9
Ownership of Housing, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Type of Ownership	2005	2010/11	2015/16
Owner Occupied	36,810	48,010	56,811
Non-owner Occupied	20,550	17,989	11,155
TOTAL	57,359	66,000	67,966

Figure 1.11
Distribution of Households by Tenancy of Housing Unit, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam



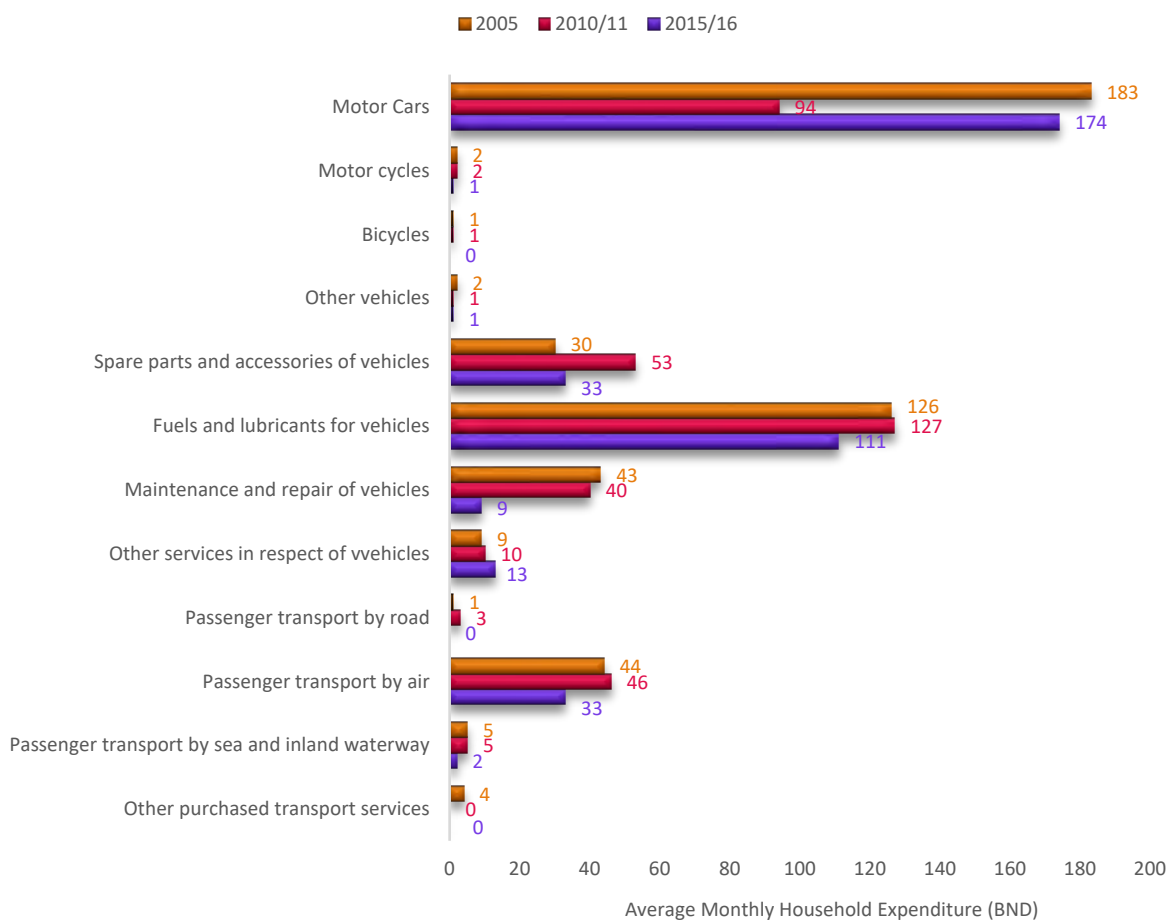
1.7.2 Transport

The household expenditure on transport decreased from BND 450 in 2005 to BND 379 in 2015/16 (**Table 1.10**). This was mainly due to the decline in maintenance and repair of vehicles by 14.1 per cent per year from BND 43 in 2005 to BND 9 in 2015/16. Spending and other services in respect of vehicles, however, increased from BND 9 to BND 13 (**Figure 1.12**).

Table 1.10
Average Monthly Household Expenditure on Transport, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	2005		2010/11		2015/16	
	BND per Month	Share (%)	BND per Month	Share (%)	BND per Month	Share (%)
Motor Cars	183	40.8	94	24.6	174	45.8
Motor cycles	2	0.4	2	0.4	1	0.3
Bicycles	1	0.1	1	0.2	0	0.1
Other vehicles	2	0.4	1	0.2	1	0.4
Spare parts and accessories of vehicles	30	6.7	53	13.9	33	8.8
Fuels and lubricants for vehicles	126	28.0	127	33.3	111	29.3
Maintenance and repair of vehicles	43	9.6	40	10.6	9	2.5
Other services in respect of vehicles	9	2.0	10	2.6	13	3.4
Passenger transport by road	1	0.3	3	0.7	0	0.1
Passenger transport by air	44	9.8	46	12.1	33	8.7
Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway	5	1.1	5	1.3	2	0.6
Other purchased transport services	4	0.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
TOTAL	450	100.0	381	100.0	379	100.0

Figure 1.12
Share of Monthly Household Expenditure on Transport Components, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam



1.7.3 Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages

The monthly household expenditure on food and non-alcoholic beverages decreased by 0.5 per cent per year from BND 383 in 2005 to BND 364 in 2015/16. Almost all of the shares of expenditure by the food sub-groups were lower in 2015/16 than 2005, although spending on some sub-groups increased while others decreased. The highest increase in food expenditure (3.0 per cent per year) was on food products n.e.c. while the highest decrease (3.3 per cent per year) was spending on fish and seafood. The average monthly expenditure on non-alcoholic beverages was BND 47, compared to BND 39 in 2005, an increase of 1.8 per cent per year (**Table 1.11**).

It is interesting to note here that while spending on food and non-alcoholic beverages (mostly consumed at home) decreased by 0.8 per cent per year between 2005 and 2015/16, household expenditure on restaurants, on the other hand, which included food away from home and catering services, increased by 7.0 per cent annually from BND 143 in 2005 to BND 281 in 2015/16.

Table 1.11
Average Monthly Household Expenditure on Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages, and Restaurants, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	2005		2010/11		2015/16	
	BND per Month	Share (%)	BND per Month	Share (%)	BND per Month	Share (%)
Food	344	65.5	339	60.0	317	49.2
Rice and cereals	77	14.7	80	14.2	72	11.1
Meat	62	11.8	66	11.7	62	9.6
Fish and seafood	61	11.7	56	10.0	43	6.7
Milk, dairy products and eggs	37	7.0	36	6.3	35	5.4
Oils and fats	11	2.1	12	2.2	10	1.6
Fruit	28	5.4	21	3.8	26	4.0
Vegetables	34	6.4	31	5.4	29	4.5
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	17	3.2	17	2.9	18	2.7
Food products n.e.c.	17	3.3	20	3.6	23	3.6
Non-Alcoholic Beverages	39	7.4	49	8.6	47	7.2
Coffee, tea and cocoa	12	2.4	15	2.7	14	2.2
Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetables	26	5.0	33	5.9	33	5.1
Restaurants	143	27.2	177	31.4	281	43.6
TOTAL	526	100.0	564	100.0	645	100.0

1.8 Monthly Household Expenditure by Income Quintiles and Types of Goods and Services

Instead of decile groups, the households can also be grouped into income quintile groups. The households are divided into five equal groups in ascending order of their income and each quintile consists of 20 per cent of the households. In 2015/16, households in the top quintile spent BND 4,925 per month on average, which is more than three times higher compared to the average spent by the households in the bottom quintile. In 2005, the top quintile households spent almost six times more than the bottom quintile households (**Table 1.12**).

The proportions spent on the various types of goods and services by each of the quintile income groups are shown in **Table 1.12**. It is observed that the largest share of the monthly household expenditure across all income quintiles was on Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels throughout 2005 until 2015/16.

In 2015/16, expenditure on transport constituted the third largest share of the monthly spending by households in the first, second and third quintiles. On the other hand, households in the fourth and fifth quintiles have their expenditure on transport ranked the second largest share of their monthly spending.

The relative proportion spent on food by each of the five quintile income groups shows an interesting pattern. The highest proportion was spent by the first quintile (16.8 per cent) and this proportion decreased as income level rose, to 13.5 per cent for the third quintile and 12.0 per cent for the fifth quintile (**Figure 1.13**). The reverse pattern, however, was observed for expenditure on recreation and culture; miscellaneous goods and services; and consumption expenditure abroad where the proportions increased as income level rose. This is consistent with the general observation that with rising affluence, the tendency is to spend more on luxuries rather than basic essentials like food.

Table 1.12
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Type of Goods and Services and Income Quintiles, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Income Quintiles				
	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
<u>2005</u>					
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	209	304	344	417	603
Clothing and Footwear	25	53	68	99	170
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	287	584	825	1,061	1,489
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	44	73	127	236	506
Health	5	7	10	21	41
Transport	130	255	345	494	951
Communication	43	77	105	150	250
Recreation and Culture	39	70	102	169	332
Education	15	53	67	122	291
Restaurants and Hotels	52	81	118	174	274
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	39	78	88	112	252
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	12	24	37	69	176
TOTAL	899	1,661	2,238	3,123	5,333
<u>2010/11</u>					
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	245	295	349	445	585
Clothing and Footwear	35	52	73	100	163
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	626	897	1,014	1,067	1,203
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	73	111	183	252	265
Health	9	12	16	24	70
Transport	176	222	290	494	700
Communication	50	81	109	136	223
Recreation and Culture	57	122	138	185	404
Education	20	46	67	100	154
Restaurants and Hotels	78	119	155	206	327
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	53	81	121	154	265
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	37	31	69	139	317
TOTAL	1,457	2,068	2,585	3,303	4,889

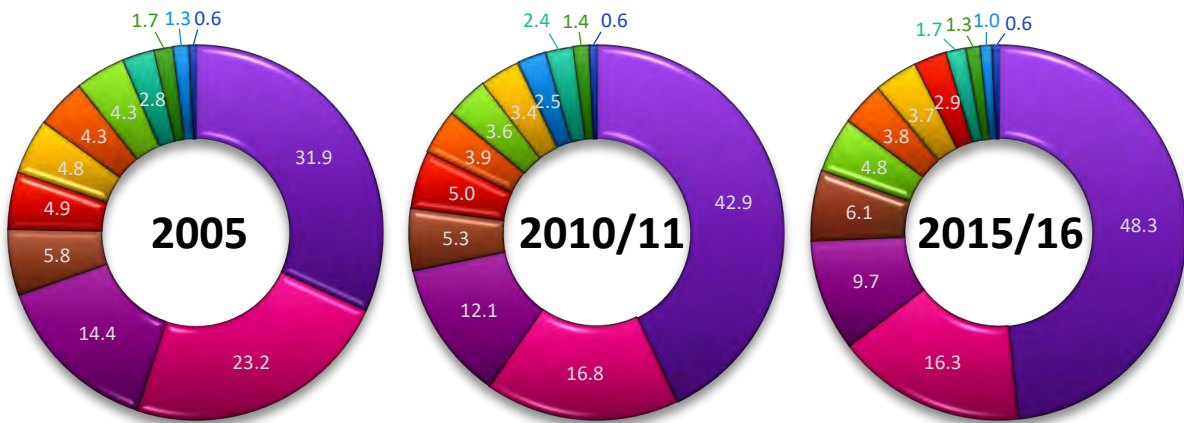
Table 1.12 (cont'd)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Type of Goods and Services and Income Quintiles, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Income Quintiles				
	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
2015/16					
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	233	302	361	410	513
Clothing and Footwear	24	56	74	95	141
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	690	902	987	1,076	1,284
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	41	67	126	165	280
Health	8	10	14	22	32
Transport	138	239	309	498	712
Communication	53	81	108	144	187
Recreation and Culture	54	83	111	168	225
Education	18	51	98	223	525
Restaurants and Hotels	87	191	263	338	570
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	68	168	147	174	261
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	14	28	55	114	193
TOTAL	1,429	2,179	2,653	3,426	4,925

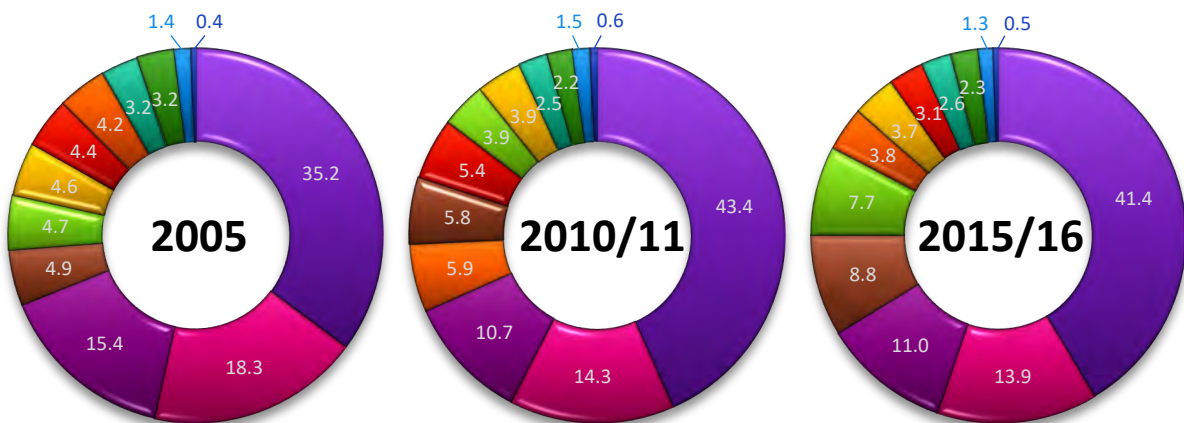
Figure 1.13
Distribution (%) of Monthly Household Expenditure by Type of Goods and Services, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

- Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels
- Transport
- Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages
- Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance
- Recreation and Culture
- Restaurants and Hotels
- Communication
- Miscellaneous Goods and Services
- Education
- Clothing and Footwear
- Consumption Expenditure Abroad
- Health

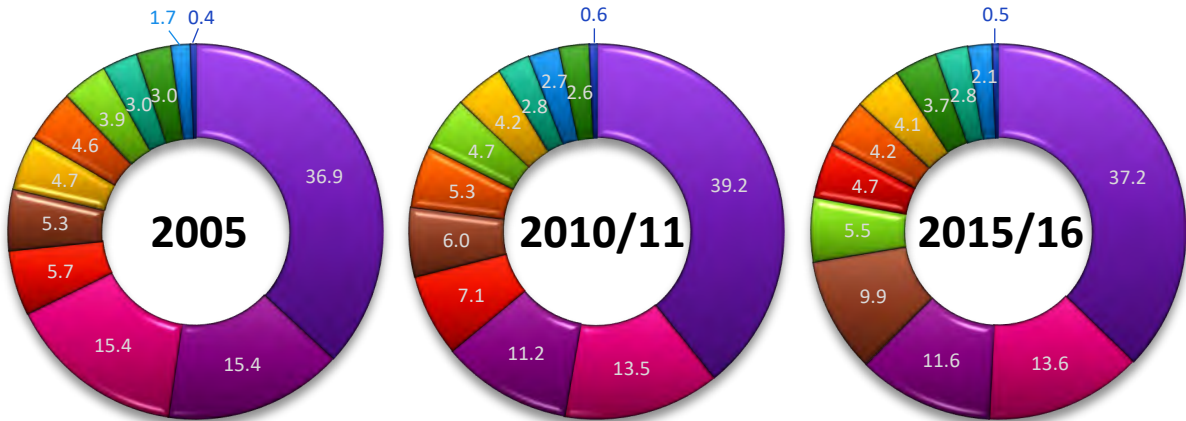
First Quintile



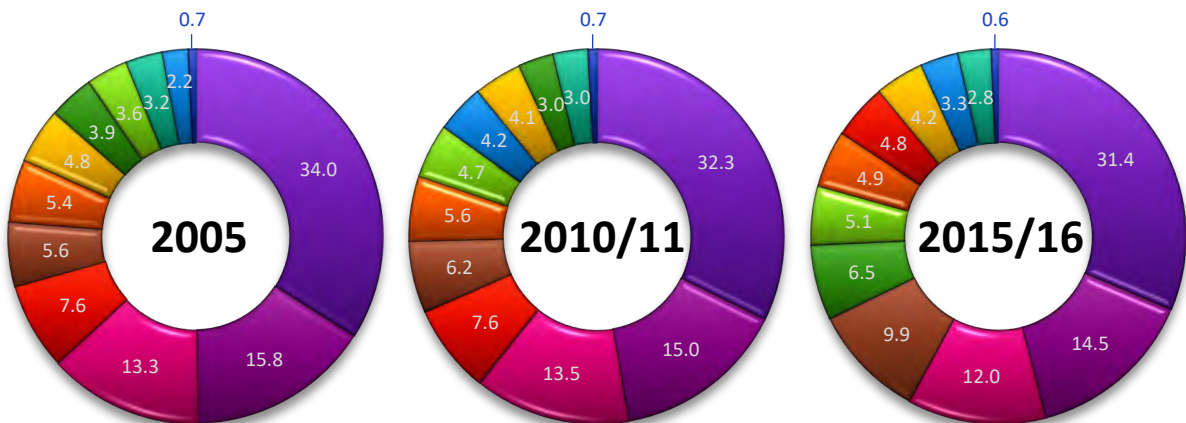
Second Quintile



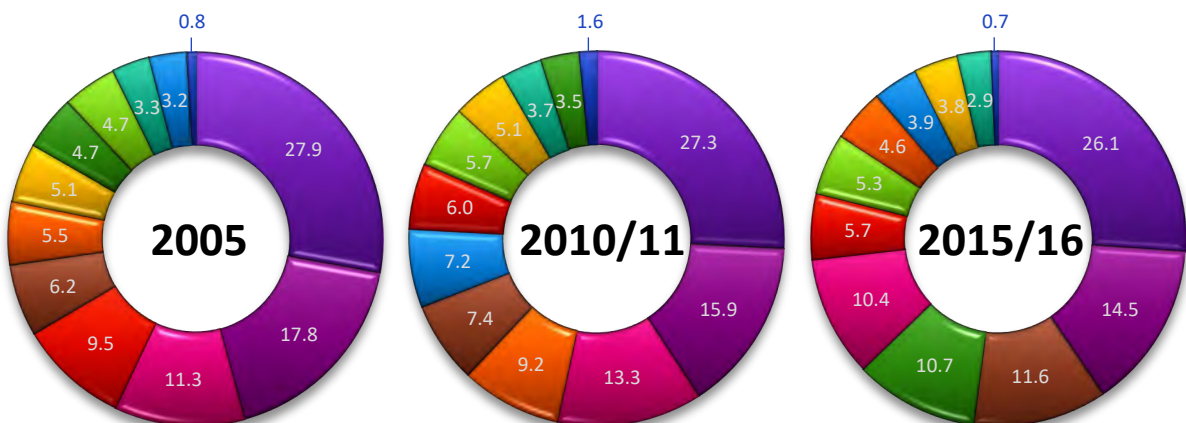
Third Quintile



Fourth Quintile



Fifth Quintile



Chapter 2: Household Income

2.1 Introduction

Household income consists of regular receipts, both in cash and in-kind, accruing to members of the household before compulsory deductions. It is made up of income from work, self-employment income, property income, transfer income and other income. The monthly household income refers to the average income received per month by all household members from all sources. Household income also includes the imputed rent of owner-occupied housing. However, the income of the domestic workers or maids is excluded from the total household income.

2.2 Monthly Household Income

The average monthly household income in Brunei Darussalam in 2015/16 increased by 4.2 per cent per year to BND 7,009 from BND 4,661 in 2005 (**Table 2.1**). The median monthly household income in 2015/16 was BND 5,611 compared to BND 3,640 in 2005, indicating that half of all households in Brunei Darussalam earned an income of less than BND 5,611 per month, while the other half received more than BND 5,611 (**Table 2.2**).

Table 2.1
Average Monthly Household Income by Urban/Rural and Districts, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

	Per Household (BND)			Average Annual Change (%) 2005 – 2015/16
	2005	2010/11	2015/16	
Urban/Rural				
Urban	4,868	5,822	7,297	4.1
Rural	4,075	5,212	6,157	4.2
Districts				
Brunei Muara	5,038	6,035	7,271	3.7
Belait	4,222	4,874	7,074	5.3
Tutong	4,001	4,539	6,160	4.4
Temburong	3,280	4,209	4,015	2.0
TOTAL	4,661	5,670	7,009	4.2

Between the years 2005 and 2015/16, households in both urban and rural areas recorded increases in their average and median household income, with urban households generally earning higher household income than their rural counterparts. In 2015/16, the average monthly household income in the urban areas was BND 7,297, a 4.1 per cent annual growth from BND 4,868 in 2005. On the other hand, households in the rural areas earned an average of BND 6,157 per month compared to BND 4,075 in 2005, representing annual growth of 4.2 per cent per year.

Table 2.2
Median Monthly Household Income by Urban/Rural and Districts, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

	Per Household (BND)			Average Annual Change (%)
	2005	2010/11	2015/16	2005 – 2015/16
Urban/Rural				
Urban	3,843	4,641	5,880	4.3
Rural	3,020	4,331	4,876	4.9
Districts				
Brunei Muara	3,935	4,932	5,877	4.1
Belait	3,100	3,925	5,518	5.9
Tutong	3,265	3,657	4,862	4.1
Temburong	2,500	3,531	2,929	1.6
TOTAL	3,640	4,576	5,611	4.4

Figure 2.1
Average and Median Monthly Household Income by Urban/Rural, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

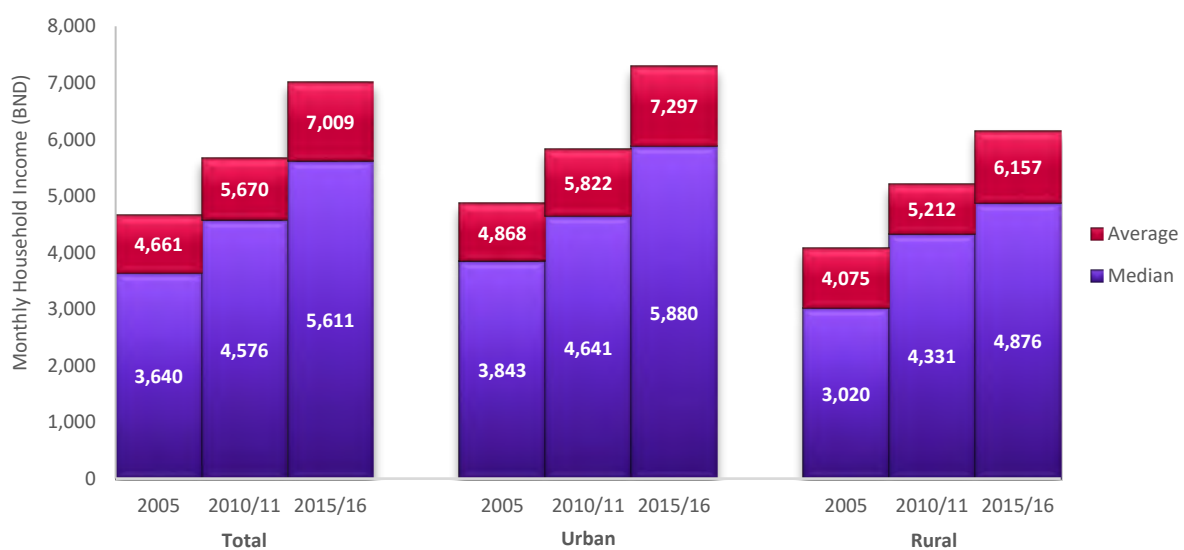
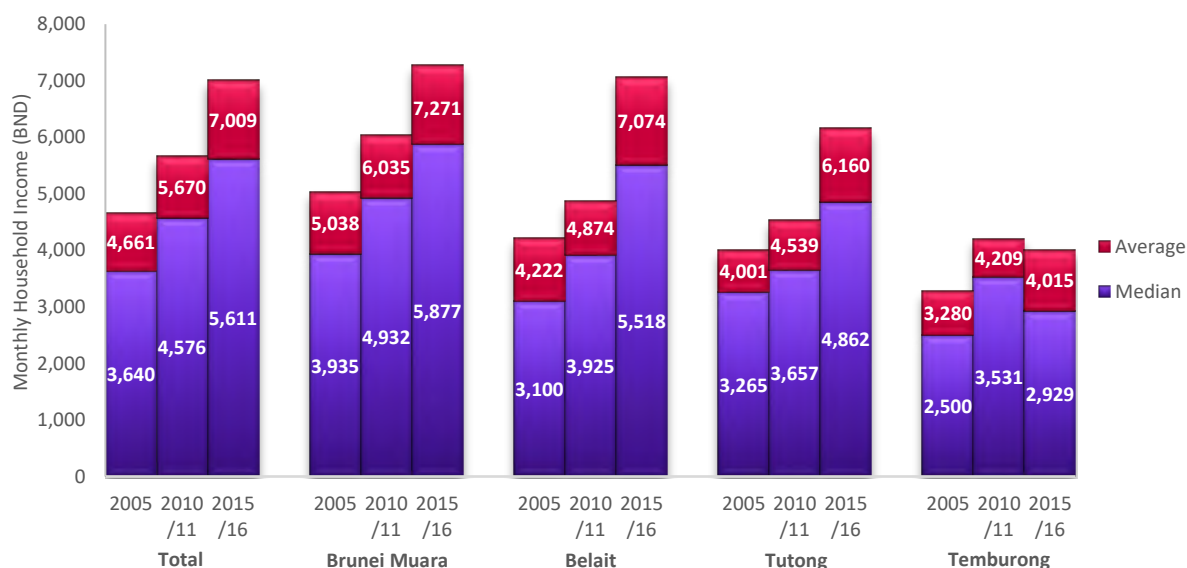


Figure 2.2
Average and Median Monthly Household Income by Districts, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam



Across districts, it is observed that households in Brunei Muara district earned the highest monthly average and median monthly household income in 2015/16 at BND 7,271 and BND 5,877 per month respectively. On the other hand, Temburong had the lowest monthly average and median monthly household income in 2015/16 at BND 4,015 and BND 2,929 respectively. In terms of annual growth of average monthly household income, Belait experienced the fastest at 5.9 per cent per annum among all districts in 2015/16. This is followed by Brunei Muara and Tutong, both at 4.1 per cent per annum. Meanwhile, Temburong experienced the slowest growth at 1.6 per cent per annum in 2015/16.

2.3 Monthly Per Capita Income

The monthly per capita income in Brunei Darussalam in 2015/16 was BND 1,131, representing an increase of 3.4 per cent per year from BND 807 in 2005 (**Table 2.3 and Figure 2.3**). Households in the urban areas were found to have higher per capita income compared to their rural counterparts across all the years from 2005 to 2015/16. In 2015/16, the per capita income of urban households was BND 1,172 per month compared to those of rural households at BND 1,005 per month.

In 2015/16, Belait was reported to have the highest per capita income among all districts at BND 1,308 per month. This is followed by Brunei Muara at BND 1,128 per month, Tutong at BND 1,032 per month and Temburong at BND 721 per month (**Figure 2.4**). In terms of annual growth, Belait experienced the fastest annual per capita income growth among all districts at 5.0 per cent per year from 2005 to 2015/16. Tutong followed suit at 4.0 per cent per year, while Brunei Muara was at 3.0 per cent per year. Temburong, on the other hand, saw the slowest annual per capita income growth at 1.3 per cent per year (**Table 2.3**).

Table 2.3
Average Monthly Per Capita Income by Urban/Rural and Districts, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

	Per Household (BND)			Average Annual Change (%) 2005-2015/16
	2005	2010/11	2015/16	
Urban/Rural				
Urban	841	906	1,172	3.4
Rural	709	862	1,005	3.6
Districts				
Brunei Muara	841	915	1,128	3.0
Belait	802	881	1,308	5.0
Tutong	696	771	1,032	4.0
Temburong	633	875	721	1.3
TOTAL	807	895	1,131	3.4

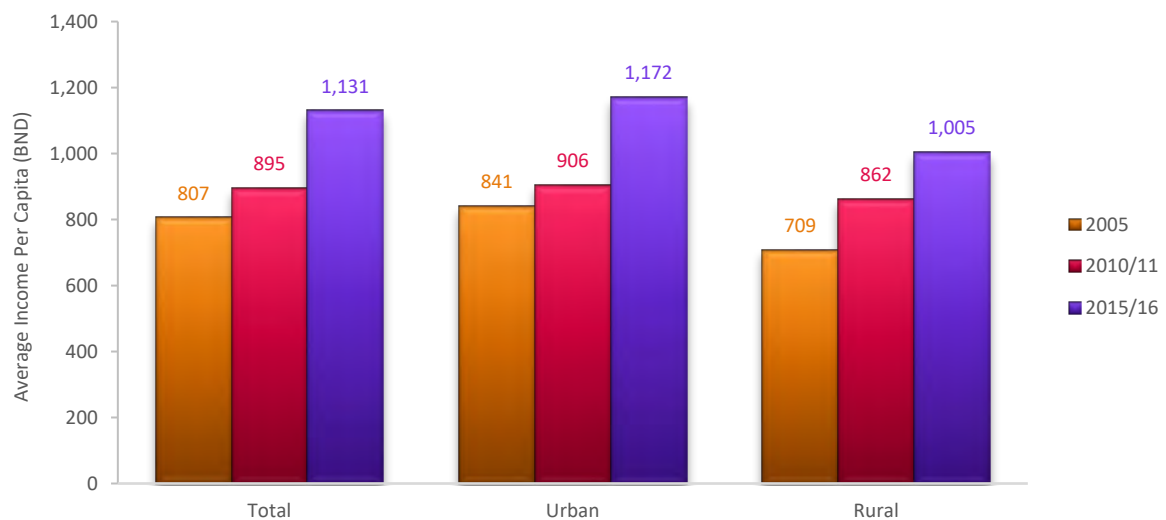
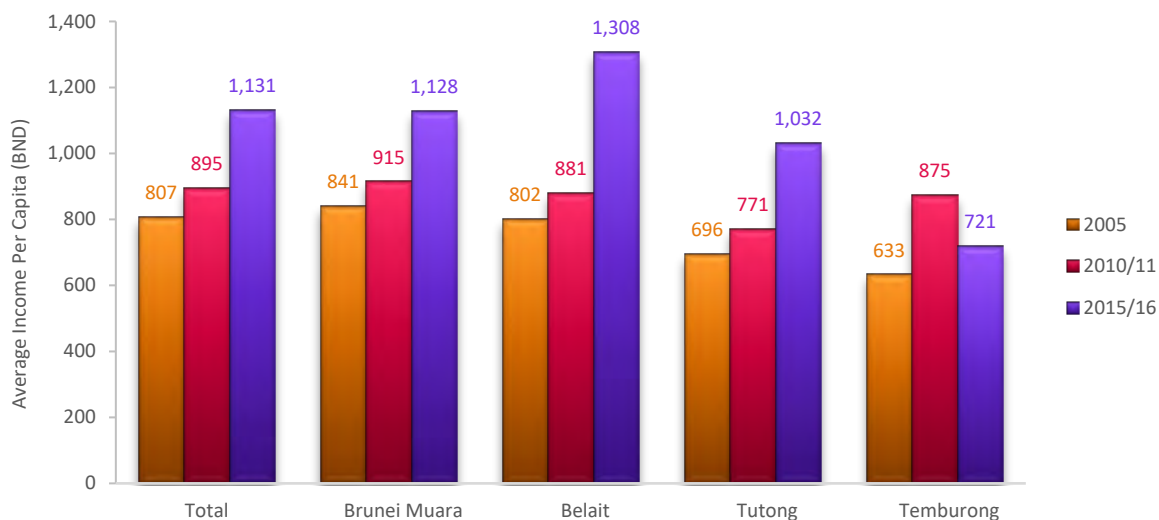
Figure 2.3
Average Monthly Per Capita Income by Urban/Rural, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam


Figure 2.4
Average Monthly Per Capita Income by Districts, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam



2.4 Monthly Household Income by Monthly Income Class

The distribution of households by monthly expenditure class shows a shift towards higher household income over the years from 2005 to 2015/16 (**Table 2.4**). The proportion of households earning less than BND 1,000 per month decreased from 8.4 per cent in 2005 to 2.1 per cent in 2015/16. Furthermore, there was a decrease in the proportions of households in the BND 1,000 – 1,999, BND 2,000 – 2,999, and BND 3,000 – 3,999 income classes. Proportions of households in the BND 4,000 – 4,999 and above recorded increases, with those in the income class of BND 10,000 and above having more than doubled in proportion from 7.2 per cent in 2005 to 18.9 per cent in 2015/16.

Table 2.4
Distribution of Households and Average Monthly Household Income by Monthly Income Class, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Income Class (BND)	Distribution (%) of Households			Household Income (BND)		
	2005	2010/11	2015/16	2005	2010/11	2015/16
Below 1,000	8.4	3.2	2.1	602	652	700
1,000 – 1,999	15.9	9.5	7.6	1,536	1,517	1,503
2,000 – 2,999	16.5	15.7	11.7	2,493	2,533	2,495
3,000 – 3,999	14.3	14.3	10.9	3,493	3,489	3,452
4,000 – 4,999	10.5	11.9	11.2	4,474	4,478	4,481
5,000 – 5,999	9.2	10.2	10.0	5,475	5,475	5,478
6,000 – 6,999	6.3	8.1	9.9	6,464	6,457	6,460
7,000 – 7,999	5.1	5.9	6.7	7,506	7,498	7,481
8,000 – 8,999	3.9	4.7	5.5	8,492	8,503	8,438
9,000 – 9,999	2.6	3.7	5.3	9,494	9,418	9,501
10,000 & Over	7.2	12.8	18.9	15,411	14,099	16,096
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	4,661	5,670	7,009
No. of Households	59,900	66,000	67,966	59,900	66,000	67,966

Figure 2.5
Distribution of Households by Monthly Income Class, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam



2.5 Monthly Household Income by Income Decile Groups

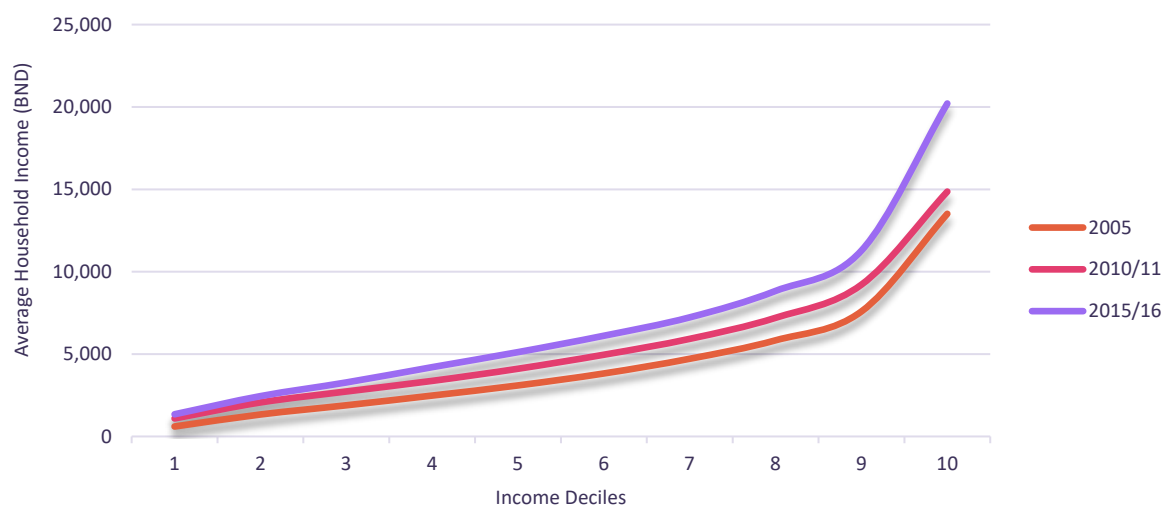
In 2015/16, households in all income decile groups experienced increases in their monthly household income compared to in 2005. The first decile households received an average monthly income of BND 1,347 compared to BND 604 in 2005, while the tenth decile households earned an average income of BND 20,209 per month, compared to BND 13,514 per month in 2005.

Moreover, the difference in the average household income between the top and bottom decile groups had also decreased. In 2015/16, the top decile households earned a monthly income of 15 times more than the bottom decile households; whereas in 2005, their average monthly income was almost 22 times higher than that of the bottom decile households (**Table 2.5**).

Table 2.5
Average Monthly Household Income by Income Deciles, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Income Decile	2005		2010/11		2015/16	
	Income Range (BND)	Household Income (BND)	Income Range (BND)	Household Income (BND)	Income Range (BND)	Household Income (BND)
First	Below 1,000	604	Below 1,633	1,093	Below 2,012	1,347
Second	1,000 – 1,623	1,334	1,633 – 2,418	2,065	2,024 – 2,860	2,448
Third	1,623 – 2,188	1,892	2,419 – 3,020	2,730	2,864 – 3,738	3,278
Fourth	2,188 – 2,757	2,482	3,022 – 3,727	3,373	3,739 – 4,677	4,206
Fifth	2,759 – 3,466	3,098	3,736 – 4,520	4,110	4,679 – 5,592	5,119
Sixth	3,469 – 4,210	3,824	4,520 – 5,415	4,961	5,611 – 6,600	6,113
Seventh	4,213 – 5,220	4,716	5,418 – 6,457	5,925	6,606 – 7,979	7,229
Eighth	5,221 – 6,562	5,836	6,460 – 8,077	7,202	7,981 – 9,756	8,834
Ninth	6,564 – 8,814	7,588	8,087 – 10,648	9,214	9,771 – 13,243	11,283
Tenth	8,817 & Above	13,514	10,653 & Above	14,862	13,284 & Above	20,209
TOTAL	–	4,661	–	5,670	–	7,009

Figure 2.6
Average Monthly Household Income by Income Deciles, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam



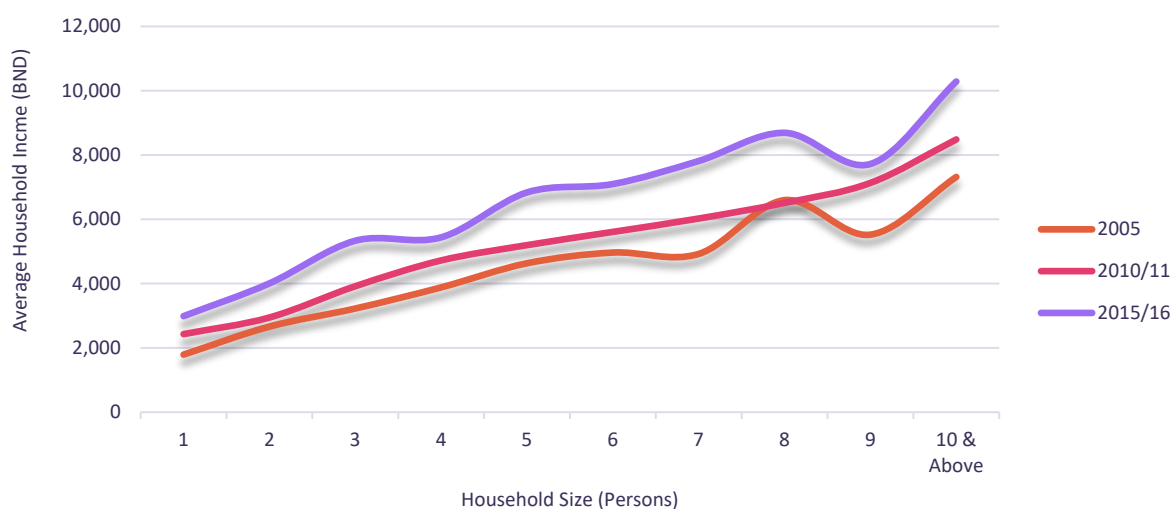
2.6 Monthly Household Income by Household Size

In **Table 2.6**, it can be observed that bigger sized households had higher average monthly household income. A household of six members, for example, earned on average BND 7,096 per month in 2015/16, compared to BND 4,006 for a household of only two members. This is because bigger households would have more persons earning income, thus increasing their total monthly household income. The average monthly household incomes across all household sizes were higher in 2015/16 compared to in 2005.

Table 2.6
Average Monthly Household Income by Household Size, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Household Size (persons)	Household Expenditure (BND)		
	2005	2010/11	2015/16
1	1,791	2,429	2,988
2	2,663	2,946	4,006
3	3,225	3,918	5,333
4	3,882	4,721	5,439
5	4,632	5,196	6,836
6	4,966	5,608	7,096
7	4,923	6,024	7,813
8	6,596	6,509	8,689
9	5,522	7,132	7,720
10 & Above	7,317	8,483	10,286
TOTAL	4,661	5,670	7,009

Figure 2.7
Average Monthly Household Income by Household Size, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam



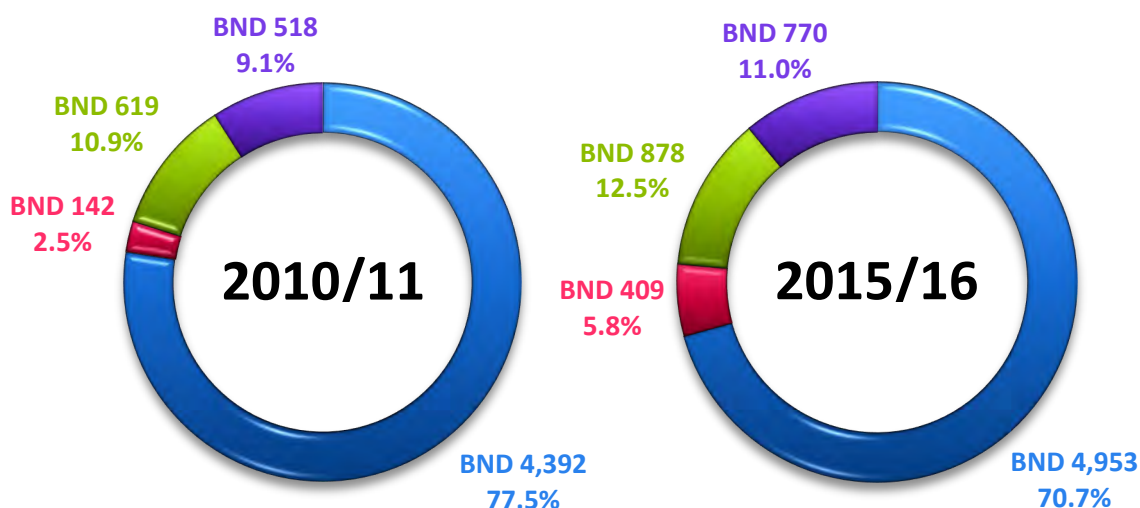
2.7 Monthly Household Income by Income Source

Out of the average monthly household income of BND 7,009 in 2015/16, 70.7 per cent (BND 4,953) was derived from paid employment, which included employer and employee income, whether full-time or part-time. In contrast, paid employment made up 77.5 per cent (BND 4,392) of household income in 2010/11. Self-employment income, including income of family workers, accounted for 5.8 per cent in 2015/16, doubling from 2.5 per cent in 2010/11. Property income, mainly from the imputed rent of owner-occupied housing, contributed 12.5 per cent of household income in 2015/16 compared to 10.9 per cent in 2010/11. On the other hand, transfer income made up 11.0 per cent of the household income in 2015/16 compared to only 9.1 per cent in 2010/11 (**Table 2.7**).

Table 2.7
Average Monthly Household Income by Source of Income, 2010/11 and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Source of Income	Household Income (BND)		Share (%)	
	2010/11	2015/16	2010/11	2015/16
Employment Income	4,392	4,953	77.5	70.7
Self-Employment Income	142	409	2.5	5.8
Property Income	619	878	10.9	12.5
Transfer Income	518	770	9.1	11.0
TOTAL	5,670	7,009	100.0	100.0

Figure 2.8
Average Monthly Household Income by Household Size, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam



2.8 Household Savings

The HES provides information about both the income and the expenditure of households, but it would be misleading to regard the difference between the household income and expenditure as savings. Savings is defined as that part of income not immediately spent or consumed but reserved for future consumption, investment or for unforeseen contingencies.

The two key datasets that are used in estimating household savings are household disposable income and household consumption expenditures on goods and services:

- Household disposable income comprises the current income of the households sector from production plus property and transfer receipts (such as interest, dividends, and social benefits) minus payments (such as transfer and interest payments); and
- Household final consumption expenditures on goods and services.

Household savings is estimated by subtracting household consumption expenditure from household disposable income. While a more comprehensive measure of household savings is compiled in the household sector accounts of the national accounts, the HES data can be used to provide an estimate of average monthly household savings.

The average monthly household disposable income in 2015/16 was estimated at BND 6,959, after deducting transfer payments from the monthly household income. Household savings were then derived at BND 4,036 per household per month, an increase from BND 2,710 in 2010/11 (**Table 2.9**).

It was also found that 20.8 per cent (BND 840 on average) of the household savings was spent on repayments of loans for housing, car and other household durables ownership in 2015/16. In contrast, this figure was 36.0 per cent (BND 975 on average) in 2010/11.

Household savings generally increased from the first to the tenth income decile households. The second income decile households saved an average of BND 865 per month, while the fifth and tenth decile households saved BND 2,505 and BND 14,792 respectively.

Table 2.8
Average Monthly Household Income by Source of Income and Income Quintiles, 2010/11 and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Sources of Income	Income Quintiles											
	2010/11						2015/16					
	Total	1	2	3	4	5	Total	1	2	3	4	5
Average Monthly Household Income (BND)												
Employment	4,392	834	2,165	3,543	5,204	9,765	4,953	826	2,293	4,119	6,002	11,515
Self-Employment	142	46	63	78	115	390	409	105	146	169	258	1,365
Property	619	390	453	521	665	1,033	878	537	704	705	919	1,525
Transfer	518	317	369	389	587	899	770	429	599	625	851	1,344
TOTAL	5,670	1,587	3,050	4,530	6,571	12,087	7,009	1,897	3,743	5,618	8,030	15,749

Share (%)												
Employment	77.5	52.6	71.0	78.2	79.2	80.8	70.7	43.5	61.3	73.3	74.7	73.1
Self-Employment	2.5	2.9	2.1	1.7	1.8	3.2	5.8	5.5	3.9	3.0	3.2	8.7
Property	10.9	24.6	14.8	11.5	10.1	8.5	12.5	28.3	18.8	12.5	11.4	9.7
Transfer	9.1	20.0	12.1	8.6	8.9	7.4	11.0	22.6	16.0	11.1	10.6	8.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 2.9
Average Monthly Household Savings by Income Deciles, 2010/11 and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Income Decile	2010/11				2015/16			
	Household Income (BND)	Household Disposable Income (BND)	Household Expenditure (BND)	Household Savings (BND)	Household Income (BND)	Household Disposable Income (BND)	Household Expenditure (BND)	Household Savings (BND)
1	1,093	1,082	1,265	-183	1,347	1,332	1,287	45
2	2,065	2,040	1,643	398	2,448	2,437	1,572	865
3	2,730	2,707	2,005	702	3,278	3,253	2,045	1,209
4	3,373	3,342	2,132	1,210	4,206	4,158	2,313	1,845
5	4,110	4,065	2,456	1,610	5,119	5,072	2,567	2,505
6	4,961	4,918	2,718	2,200	6,113	6,080	2,740	3,341
7	5,925	5,864	3,077	2,787	7,229	7,200	3,233	3,968
8	7,202	7,114	3,523	3,591	8,834	8,786	3,621	5,165
9	9,214	9,113	3,999	5,114	11,283	11,117	4,518	6,599
10	14,862	14,653	5,749	8,905	20,209	20,123	5,331	14,792
TOTAL	5,670	5,605	2,895	2,710	7,009	6,959	2,923	4,036

Chapter 3: Ownership of Housing and Household Durables

3.1 Introduction

The increase in household income between 2005 and 2015/16 has subsequently led to an increase in expenditure, including for the ownership of housing, motor vehicles and household durables. Data on availability of consumer durables also serve as a proxy indicator of the households' access to modern-day conveniences and standard of living.

Household durables are goods purchased that are meant for long-term use and are intended to sustain daily or regular usage for several years before replacement of such goods is required, including motor vehicles and household appliances.

3.2 Home Ownership

The proportion of households with owner-occupied housing surged to 83.6 per cent (56,811 households) in 2015/16 from 61.5 per cent (36,810 households) in 2005, representing an increase in home ownership by 4.4 per cent per year (**Table 3.1**).

Table 3.1

Proportion of Households with Home Ownership and Income Quintiles, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Income Quintile	2005		2010/11		2015/16	
	Income Range (BND)	Household Ownership (%)	Income Range (BND)	Household Ownership (%)	Income Range (BND)	Household Ownership (%)
First	Below 1,623	58.7	Below 2,418	70.1	Below 2,860	79.0
Second	1,623 – 2,757	53.7	2,419 – 3,727	61.7	2,864 – 4,677	86.0
Third	2,759 – 4,210	57.6	3,736 – 5,415	67.5	4,679 – 6,600	82.4
Fourth	4,213 – 6,562	63.6	5,418 – 8,077	78.1	6,606 – 9,756	82.4
Fifth	6,564 & Above	72.5	8,087 & Above	85.8	9,771 & Above	88.1
TOTAL	–	61.5	–	72.3	–	83.6
No. of Households		59,900		66,000		67,966

The proportion of households with home ownership also increased across all income quintiles. In the first quintile, the proportion of home ownership increased from 58.7 per cent in 2005 to 79.0 per cent in 2015/16. Also, the proportion of households with home ownership was higher in the second quintile than in third and fourth quintiles in 2015/16.

The imputed rent of owner-occupied housing is included in both household income and household consumption expenditure. The imputed rents accounted for 8.9 per cent of household income and 21.3 per cent of household consumption expenditure in 2015/16. If the imputed rental value (BND 622) is excluded, the household income and household consumption expenditure in 2015/16 would be BND 6,387 and BND 2,301 respectively.

3.3 Motor Vehicles

The proportion of households that owned motor vehicles increased from 93.2 per cent (55,806 households) in 2005 to 97.0 per cent (65,922 households) in 2015/16 (Table 3.2). This represented an average annual increase of 1.7 per cent.

Motor vehicle ownership rates were generally very high among households in all income quintiles, reflecting the necessity for households to own a car for their daily transportation to work and sending the children to school.

Table 3.2

Proportion of Households with Motor Vehicles Ownership and Income Quintiles, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

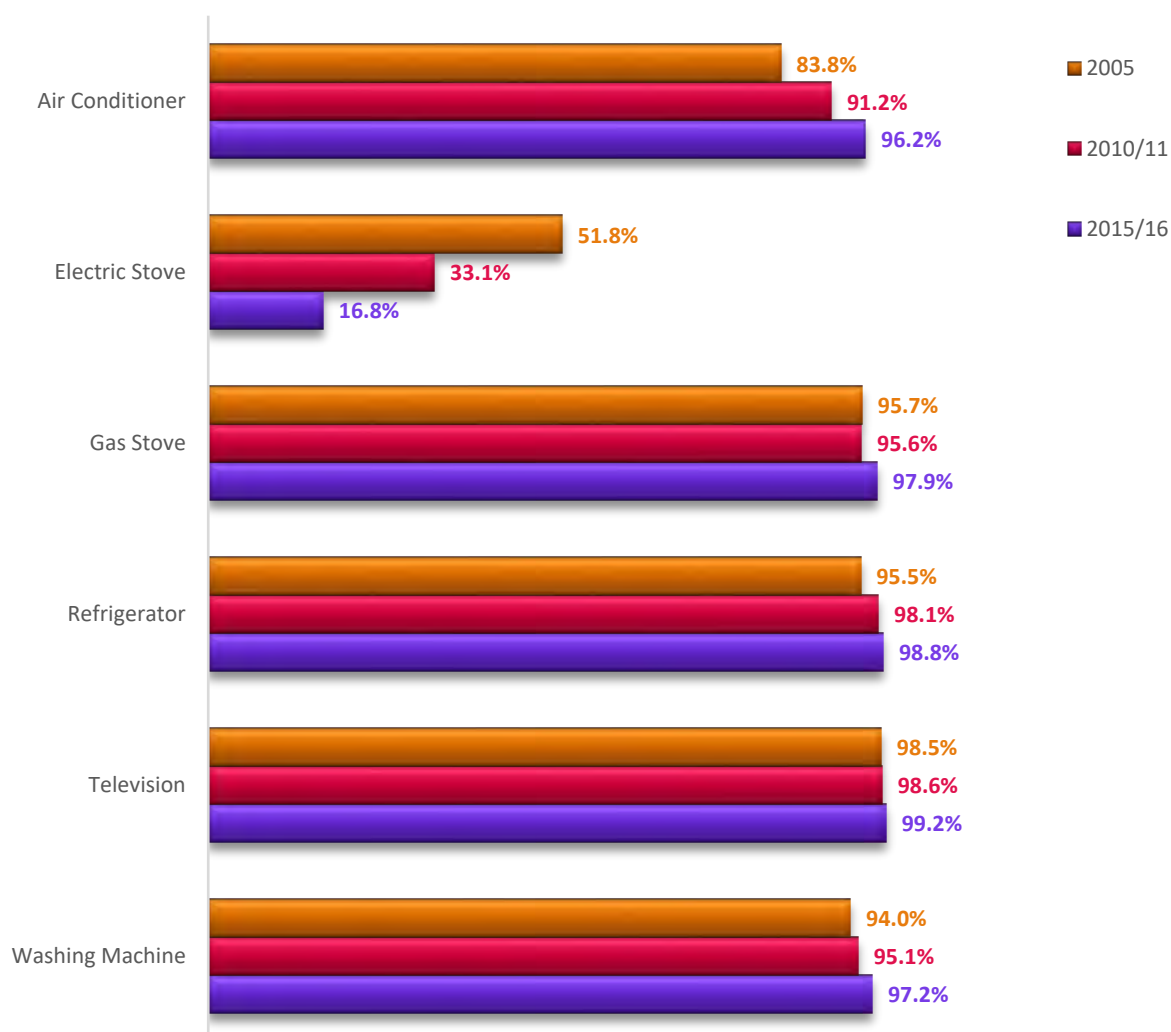
Income Quintile	2005		2010/11		2015/16	
	Income Range (BND)	Household Ownership (%)	Income Range (BND)	Household Ownership (%)	Income Range (BND)	Household Ownership (%)
First	Below 1,623	71.4	Below 2,418	86.1	Below 2,860	87.5
Second	1,623 – 2,757	93.8	2,419 – 3,727	96.3	2,864 – 4,677	97.6
Third	2,759 – 4,210	97.9	3,736 – 5,415	97.8	4,679 – 6,600	100.0
Fourth	4,213 – 6,562	99.6	5,418 – 8,077	98.6	6,606 – 9,756	100.0
Fifth	6,564 & Above	99.5	8,087 & Above	99.3	9,771 & Above	99.8
TOTAL	–	93.2	–	95.8	–	97.0
No. of Households		59,900		66,000		67,966

3.4 Household Appliances

In 2015/16, almost all households owned a television (99.2 per cent), refrigerator (98.8 per cent), gas stove (97.9 per cent), washing machine (97.2 per cent), and air-conditioner (96.2 per cent) (**Figure 3.1**). Moreover, the proportions of households with these appliances had increased between the years 2005 and 2015/16.

Ownership of electric stoves among households declined to 16.8 per cent in 2015/16 from 51.8 per cent in 2005. This could be an indication of increased awareness among households to save on the usage of electricity.

Figure 3.1
Proportion of Households with Selected Household Appliances, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam



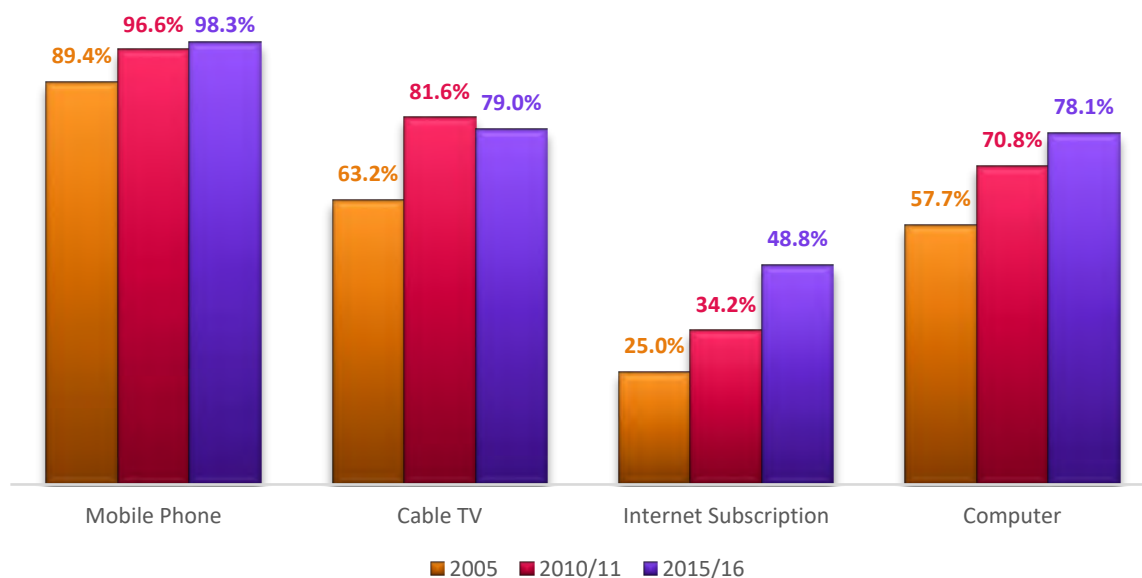
3.5 Telecommunication Equipment and Services

The affordability, popularity, and convenience of mobile phones had led to the increase of mobile phone ownership by 2.2 per cent per year between 2005 and 2015/16. In terms of proportion, households with mobile phones reached nearly 99% in 2015/16 (**Figure 3.2**).

The proportion of households with cable television subscriptions increased from 63.2 per cent in 2005 to 81.6 per cent in 2010/11 and fell to 79.0 per cent in 2015/16. Ownership of computers among households also increased from 57.7 per cent in 2005 to 78.1 per cent in 2015/16. Furthermore, there was a bigger proportion of households owning laptop computers compared to desktop computers in 2015/16.

With more households owning computers in 2015/16, the proportion of households with internet subscriptions at home also increased. In 2015/16, nearly half (48.8 per cent) of households had internet subscription at home, up from one quarter (25.0 per cent) of households in 2005.

Figure 3.2
Proportion of Households with Telecommunication Equipment and Services, 2005, 2010/11, and 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam





TECHNICAL NOTES



Survey Methodology and Data Quality

4.1 Introduction

The Department of Economic Planning and Development (JPKE) conducted the **Household Expenditure Survey (HES) 2015/16** starting from 1st April 2015 until 31st March 2016. HES 2015/16 was the sixth such survey being conducted in Brunei Darussalam. The main objectives of the HES 2015/16 were:

- To collect up-to-date and comprehensive information on the pattern of household expenditure and the level of household income;
- To revise the lists and weightings of goods and services of the Consumer Price Index (CPI); and
- To provide additional information for national accounts purposes.

4.2 Scope and Coverage

The coverage of the HES 2015/16 was nationwide on a sample basis limited to private households with urban and rural dimensions. It excluded the institutional population permanently residing in houses such as hostels, correctional establishments, and military camps. Persons living in seasonal dwellings and workers living at their work-sites were also not covered.

The scope of the survey excluded some of the remote rural villages where field operation was difficult. However, these very small villages were marginal in number and on top of that, all dwelled households and their members in these remote villages were included in the population estimates to which the HES 2015/16 estimates were adjusted. For selected housing units, all households that were cooperative during the survey period were enumerated.

4.3 Sample Design

The survey has a two-stage stratified sample design. At the first stage of sampling, a sample of geographical units, called sub-segments, is drawn within each stratum with probabilities proportional to size, where size is measured in terms of the total number of households according to the Population and Housing Census 2011. Each sub-segment contained around 60 to 80 housing units, depending on the distances between the housing units. The selected sub-segments were then divided into 12 sub-samples, where each sub-sample was surveyed for one survey month. The reasons to spread over the twelve-month period were:

- To ensure seasonal variation in particular months with festive activities were taken into account,
- To enhance data quality, and
- To ensure good control of the supervision of fieldwork operations.

At the second stage of sampling, a fixed number of sample households are drawn in each sample sub-segment with equal probabilities by systematic random sampling. While the sampling frame for the first stage came from the list of sub-segments in the Population and Housing Census 2011, the second stage, however, required a fresh listing of households through fieldwork enumeration. This is done to update the selected segments with new housing units and household formations, demolished or vacant buildings, and dwellings transformed into non-residential buildings. This fresh listing thusly ensures that every household currently residing in the sample segments has a non-zero probability of selection. The listing of housing units in the sampled sub-segments was carried out on every quarter during the survey year. In each quarter, housing units in sub-segments allocated for the next three months were listed by a dedicated team tasked specifically for enumeration.

Sample size determination is based on the principle of calculating the required sample size for a single 'domain' first while assuming a simple random sample design with zero non-response. A domain is a well-defined population group for which estimates with pre-determined accuracy are sought. The results are then extended to allow for non-response and deviation from simple random sampling. Hence, the required sample size per domain is determined by the following formulae:

$$n = \frac{z^2 \times \sigma_r^2 \times D}{\rho \times \eta \times p \times \varepsilon^2}$$

The z statistic used is 1.96 for the 95 per cent level of confidence, which is the standard for assigning the degree of confidence desired in measuring the margin of error in household surveys according to international guidelines. σ^2_r is the variance of the main indicator of the survey r , which for this survey is the mean monthly household consumption expenditure obtained from the previous Household Expenditure Survey, i.e., HES 2010/11. The design effect, D , is evaluated to be 1.95 based on the previous HES data.

The variable ρ , which is the estimated response rate of the survey, was introduced in order to offset the reduction in data quality caused by non-response and is set at 70.0 per cent. The parameter η is the average household size, and its value is set at 5.8 based from the Population and Housing Census 2011. Since there is no specific target population in this survey, thus the proportion of the total population accounted for by the target population, represented by the variable p , is set to 1.0. For the margin of error ε , the level of precision was set at about 7.0 per cent of the key indicator. Furthermore, the factor finite multiplier was also taken into account in the sample size calculation.

To ensure that the sample is adequately spread over the major geographical regions as well as the urban and rural areas of the country, the sample was thusly stratified into eight strata consisting of the four administrative districts, each sub-divided into the urban and rural parts. The essential elements of the HES 2015/16 sample design and sample response (effective final sample size) are summarized in **Table 4.1** below.

Table 4.1
HES 2015/16 Sample Design and Sample Response Essential Elements

Design Sample Size (Households)	3,002
Effective Design Sample Size (Households)	2,998
Number of sample sub-segments	167
Maximum number of households per sub-segment (sample-take)	18
Effective Final Sample Size (Households)	2,371
Total Persons	14,462
Male	7,047
Female	7,415

The effective design sample size is less four households from that of design sample size due to a few sampled sub-segments having less than 18 households, i.e., the sample-take. The final list frame used for the HES 2015/16 consisted of 1,750 sub-segments for the whole country, of which 1,322 of them were in urban areas and 428 in the rural areas. Selection from the sampling frame was done by the Ordered Systematic Sampling method, whereby 94 sub-segments were selected from the urban areas and 66 sub-segments from the rural areas.

There were in total 2,371 households with completed interviews, covering 14,462 household members of whom 7,047 were male, and 7,415 were female. The response rate of the survey was 79.1 per cent, which is above the predicted response rate of the survey (70.0 per cent) used in the design of the survey, thus ensuring that the level of margin of error in the key indicator household expenditure is not compromised.

4.4 Estimation Procedures

To obtain the estimates of population aggregates, the sample results were extrapolated using sampling weights. The initial sampling weights were calculated on the basis of the sample design and response rates. The sample design determines the probability of selection of each unit that, in principle, is a known non-zero value between 0 and 1.

In mathematical terms, the initial weights are given by:

$$(w_1)_i = \frac{1}{\pi_i} = \frac{1}{(\pi_1)_i \times (\pi_2)_i}$$

where,

$(w_1)_i$ is the initial sampling weights for the i^{th} sub-segment;

$(\pi_1)_i$ is the probability of selection of the i^{th} sub-segment; and

$(\pi_2)_i$ is the probability of selection of households within the i^{th} sub-segment.

The initial weights were then firstly adjusted to non-response:

$$(w_2)_i = \frac{(w_1)_i}{R_i}$$

where,

$(w_2)_i$ is the adjusted weight for non-response in the i^{th} sub-segment; and

R_i is the response rate in the i^{th} sub-segment.

Subsequently, the weights $(w_2)_i$ were further adjusted by extrapolating the weights to the total number of households in 2016. The total households were estimated via annual household growth projection. This ensures that the weights add up to the total number of households in 2015/16 based on data from initial estimation.

$$(w_3)_i = (w_2)_i \times \frac{N}{\hat{N}}$$

where,

$(w_3)_i$ is the further adjusted weight for the i^{th} sub-segment;

N is the total number of households in 2016; and

\hat{N} is the total number households obtained using the current weights, i.e.:

$$\hat{N} = \sum_{j=1}^J (w_2)_j n_j$$

for n_j is the total number of households in the j^{th} sub-segment, and $j = 1, 2, \dots, J$

The adjusted weights were then calibrated to conform to benchmark data for 2016 obtained from population projections by sex. Calibration means the calculation of calibrated weights such that the application of these weights to the auxiliary variables will give estimates exactly equal to the known population totals on those auxiliary variables.

In general, suppose that associated to each population element k in the finite population U , there exists a vector of J auxiliary variables \mathbf{x}_k , with values $\mathbf{x}_k = (x_{k_1}, \dots, x_{k_j}, \dots, x_{k_J})$. The corresponding population total is then given by the known vector

$$\mathbf{t}_x = \sum_{k \in U} \mathbf{x}_k$$

Applying the extrapolation weights w_k to the values of the auxiliary variables in sample S gives

$$\hat{\mathbf{t}}_{x\pi} = \sum_{k \in S} \frac{\mathbf{x}_k}{\pi_k} = \sum_{k \in S} w_k \mathbf{x}_k$$

which may differ from the known population values \mathbf{t}_x .

The weights were calibrated by minimizing the expected average distance between the adjusted weights and the original weights. Thus, in this case, the calibrated weights W_i are given by:

$$W_i = (w_3)_i (1 + \mathbf{x}_i \boldsymbol{\lambda})$$

where,

\mathbf{x}_i is the vector containing two elements: the total male and female population in the i^{th} sub-segment;

λ is the vector of Lagrange multipliers and is given by:

$$\lambda = T_S^{-1}(\mathbf{t}_x - \mathbf{t}_{x\pi})$$

for

$$T_S = \sum_{i \in S} (w_3)_i \mathbf{x}_i \mathbf{x}_i'$$

and the corresponding totals vector \mathbf{t}_x were set with the projected male and female population in 2016, while the totals vector $\mathbf{t}_{x\pi}$ were set with the estimated male and female population, derived from the product between the weights w_3 and the sample population.

4.5 Data Collection Method

The HES 2015/16 was conducted by a combination of the interview and 'diary' methods. During the initial interview with the respondent, the survey officers would record information about the living quarters, the household, and its members in the Household Questionnaire. Meanwhile, data on expenditures and incomes received were recorded on a daily basis, either by the survey officers or the respondents themselves, using a Household Record Book (HRB). The daily recording of household transactions has the advantage of reducing the effect of memory bias. For events that do not occur very frequently, for example, the purchase of household durables such as household appliances and travels outside the country, the reference period was one year to capture the seasonality of the household expenditure.

The Household Questionnaire contains seven sections as follows:

SECTIONS	DESCRIPTION
A	Living Quarters Characteristic
B	Household Characteristics
C	Household Equipment, Appliances and Services
D	Household Composition
E	Household Member Details
F	Household Income Sources
G	Adequacy of Goods and Services for Household Consumption

On the other hand, the Household Record Book (HRB) contains seven schedules as follows:

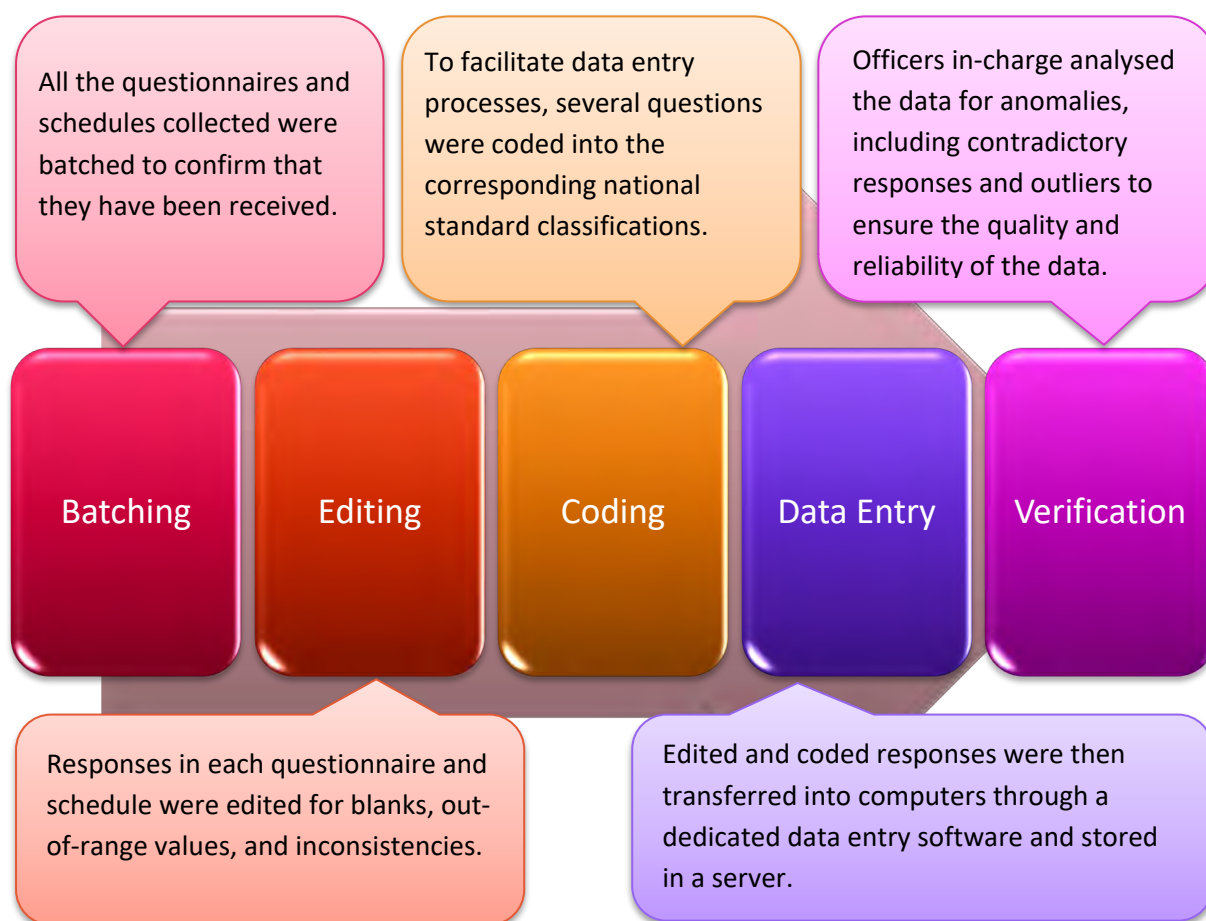
SCHEDULES	TITLE AND DESCRIPTION
HRB-1	<p>Record of Regular Payments or Deductions</p> <p>Typical regular payments such as payment for car loans, water bills and purchase of prepaid electricity cards are compiled in this schedule.</p>
HRB-2	<p>Record of Daily Household Expenditures and Goods and Services Received</p> <p>This schedule records all expenditures or purchases, excluding purchases of durables, made within the survey period by household members listed, inclusive of those made by any domestic workers.</p>
HRB-3	<p>Record of Durables Purchased</p> <p>Description of durables purchased or received in the past 12 months, including the survey month, are recorded here.</p>
HRB-4	<p>Daily Record of Money or Income Received</p> <p>Schedule HRB-4 is for recording the daily amount of money received or any other receivables from any source within the survey period by household members listed, inclusive of those received by any domestic workers.</p>
HRB-5	<p>Overseas Travel Expenditures</p> <p>Expenses for overseas travel are recorded here, either by packages such as Umrah package or by non-package, in the past 12 months, including the survey month.</p>
HRB-6	<p>Cross-Border Travel Expenditures</p> <p>This schedule records expenses for cross-border travel to the following destinations only:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sabah • Sarawak • Federal Territory of Labuan • Kalimantan <p>whether or not by package or non-package, in the past 12 months, including the survey month.</p>
HRB-7	<p>Domestic Travel Expenditure</p> <p>Expenses for domestic travel in Brunei Darussalam, in the past 3 months and including the survey month, were recorded in this schedule.</p>

4.6 Data Processing

Manual editing of the completed questionnaires and HRBs was done by the survey officers during the collection of data from the households for every survey month. The entries made by the responding households were examined, especially the reconciliation table of expenditures and receipts. The survey officer would ask the household to explain for any large differences. Then the accomplished schedules were transmitted to their chief supervisor in the district, who in turn, performed general screening of the schedules for completeness and correctness of entries made either by the survey officer or the responding household.

The accomplished HRBs were then submitted to the office to undergo the stages of data processing from batching, editing, coding, data entry and verification before final tabulation of the results.

Figure 4.1
Stages of Data Processing in HES 2015/16



4.7 Data Quality

Like in all sample surveys, the results of the HES 2015/16 were subjected to sampling and different forms of measurement errors. The sources of these survey errors include sampling errors, coverage errors, non-response errors, response errors and other errors such as coding and data entry errors. Details of each error type will be discussed thoroughly in the following sections.

4.7.1 Sampling Errors

Sampling errors arise because the survey covers the elements of a selected portion of the population rather than the entire population. The sampling error of an estimate is based on the difference between the estimate, and the value that would have been obtained had a complete count of the whole population was taken under identical conditions. In mathematical terms, the sampling error is obtained by taking the square root of the sampling variance, which for complex multi-stage sampling design, is given by:

$$v(\hat{Y}) = \sum_{j \in J} \left(\frac{N_j}{N} \right)^2 \left(1 - \frac{n_j}{N_j} \right) \left(\frac{s_j^2}{n_j} \right)$$

where,

\hat{Y} is the estimate of the characteristic under study, i.e. , Y

\hat{Y} is the estimator of the population mean of the estimate \hat{Y}

$v(\hat{Y})$ is the sampling variance of \hat{Y}

n_j is the sample size in the j^{th} sub-segment

N_j is the total population in the j^{th} sub-segment

N is the total population across all sub-segments

s_j^2 is the sample variance in the j^{th} sub-segment

Information on sampling errors can be used to assess the precision of the estimates and the degree of confidence that may be attached to them. Also, it allows decisions on the degree of detail with which the survey data may be meaningfully tabulated and analysed. Furthermore, information on sampling errors can be used to evaluate the statistical significance of time series estimates and estimates of differences between multiple population subgroups.

Additionally, information on sampling errors may be used for the evaluation and improvement of sample designs and procedures. Rational decisions on the choice of sample size, sample allocation among strata, clustering, and estimation procedures can only be made when their effects on the magnitude of sampling errors in the resulting statistics obtained from the survey are known in detail. **Table 4.2** gives the sampling errors of the main HES 2015/16 indicators.

Table 4.2
Sampling Errors of Estimates of Main Household Expenditure Survey Indicators, 2015/16

Indicator	Estimate	Standard Error	Relative Standard Error (%)	Confidence	
				Lower	Upper
Average Monthly Household Expenditure	2,923	58	2.0	2,809	3,037
Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure	472	11	2.3	451	493
Average Monthly Household Income	7,009	119	1.7	6,777	7,242
Average Monthly Per Capita Income	1,131	20	1.7	1,092	1,169

To illustrate the application of the table above, it can be stated that the value for average monthly household expenditure, which is BND 2,923, is estimated with a relative standard error of 2.1 per cent. Furthermore, the true value of the average monthly household expenditure, at 95 per cent confidence level, lies within the interval BND 2,809 and BND 3,037, calculated as follows:

$$2,923 - 1.96 \times 58 \leq X \leq 2,923 + 1.96 \times 58$$

$$2,809 \leq X \leq 3,037$$

where X is the true value of the average monthly household expenditure, while the constant 1.96 is derived from the inverse of the standard normal cumulative distribution with the corresponding probability of 95 per cent.

The precision requirement set for the average monthly household expenditure in the survey design was 6.9 per cent margin of error (ME) relative to the previous average monthly household expenditure, corresponding to a standard error of about 3.5 per cent. In terms of order of magnitude, this value is in line with the achieved standard error of the average monthly household expenditure, which is 2.0 per cent as shown in **Table 4.2**.

4.7.2 Coverage Errors

Probability sampling requires each element in the target population to have a known non-zero probability of being selected in the sample. This condition is violated if the target population is not fully represented in the sample frame or if the sample selection of units from the frame is not according to the procedures specified in the sample design. The violation of these conditions thusly generates coverage errors.

Coverage errors occur when there are imperfections in the sampling frame (under-coverage, over-coverage, or duplication of units), or due to practical problems such as confusion in the boundary of units or rules of association between units of different types. In addition, failure in recognising some eligible persons, such as lodgers, domestic workers, or other non-family members dwelling in the household may lead to coverage errors as well.

In HES 2015/16, one of the measures taken to reduce coverage error was by updating the sample frame, obtained from the Population and Housing Census 2011, regularly. Housing areas developed after the census in 2011, such as the National Housing Scheme Meragang and National Housing Scheme Tanah Jambu, were incorporated into the sampling frame. Other measures such as fresh listings of households in sampled segments also contributed towards minimizing the coverage error in the survey.

4.7.3 Non-Response Errors

Non-response refers to the failure to obtain responses from some of the sample units. The occurrence of non-response errors can be due to failure in obtaining the required information from the units selected in the sample (unit non-response), or due to failure in obtaining some items of information for the selected unit (item non-response). Unit non-response may occur due to incorrect address of the sample household, or inaccessibility of certain dwellings, or refusal of the selected household to participate in the survey, or because failure to find respondents at home.

In practice, it is implausible to eliminate non-response errors completely. However, various steps were taken to minimize non-response error, ranging from increasing sample size by factoring estimated non-response to good persuasion techniques and making repeated visits to households with members who are often absent from the residence.

Non-response errors can be measured by counting the number of sampled households that failed to participate in the survey (**Table 4.3**). Households that were categorised as non-response include those with absent members, refusals, vacant and demolished housing units, out-of-scope (such as dwelling units turned into stores or workshops), and other reasons that lead to the void of target households (such as living quarters used as secondary housing units and were rarely dwelled in).

Table 4.3
Composition of the Sample Response for HES 2015/16

Type of Response	Total Households	Distribution of Households (%)
Response	2,376	79.3
Completed interviews	2,371	79.1
Partially completed interviews	5	0.2
Non-response	622	20.7
Absent	113	3.8
Refusal	300	10.0
Vacant	105	3.5
Demolished	3	0.1
Out-of-scope	3	0.1
Other	98	3.3
Effective Design Sample Size (Households)	2,998	100.0

Based on **Table 4.3**, the non-response rate of the survey is calculated by:

$$\begin{aligned}
 NRR &= \frac{NR}{R + NR} \times 100 \\
 &= \frac{622}{2,376 + 622} \times 100 \\
 &= 20.7\%
 \end{aligned}$$

The non-response rate (20.7 per cent) is slightly lower than the anticipated non-response rate (25.0 per cent) used in the design of the survey. In the calculation of the sampling weights, the design weights were adjusted for non-response.

4.7.4 Other Errors

Other sources of errors in a survey include data processing errors, which is comprised of editing, coding and data entry errors. One measure of data processing error is to evaluate the assignment of codes by data entry operators when classifying the types of goods and services for the household consumption expenditure recorded in the survey. The household consumption expenditures are categorised according to the Brunei Darussalam Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose (BDCOICOP) 2015.

Table 4.4
Application of BDCOICOP 2015 Codes in the Household Expenditure Survey 2015/16

Type of Household Consumption Expenditure Records	Total	Distribution (%)
Total records of expenditures up to item level	401,335	100.0
Records at item level not categorised as others	357,961	89.2
Records at item level categorised as others	43,374	10.8
Total item-level expenditure codes in BDCOICOP 2015	1,648	100.0
Total distinct item-level expenditure codes assigned	1,550	94.1

Table 4.4 shows that 43,374 records were assigned with codes that classify the expenditures as “others”, for instance, “Other rice” and “Other articles of clothing”. This indicates that the expenditure described by the respondent could not be precisely found in the BDCOICOP 2015 at the item-level, and therefore had to be coded as “others” within the appropriate higher grouping of the classification.

Another aspect of BDCOICOP 2015 is the diversity of the codes at the item level. From Table 5.3, the BDCOICOP 2015 has 1,648 distinct item-level codes. A total of 1,550 item-level codes were assigned by data entry operators to classify the goods and services recorded in the survey, indicating satisfactory performance in expenditure classification.

Overall, the analysis shows that the survey results enjoy sufficient precision and acceptable quality. The standard error of the household expenditure at 2.0 per cent was well below the margin error at 6.9 per cent, while the overall non-response rate was at 20.7 per cent, slightly below the 25 per cent non-response rate threshold designed for the survey.

Concepts and Definitions

The concepts and definitions used in the Household Expenditure Survey 2015/16 are as follows:

Compounded Annual Growth Rate (CAGR)

The compounded annual growth rates between two distinct years are calculated based on the following exponential function:

$$CAGR = \left(\frac{V_n}{V_0} \right)^{\frac{1}{t_n - t_0}} - 1$$

where,

t_0 is the beginning year

t_n is the ending year

V_0 is the beginning value (i.e. in year t_0)

V_n is the ending value (i.e. in year t_n)

District

Brunei Darussalam is divided into four districts namely Brunei Muara, Belait, Tutong and Temburong.

Economic Activity Status

The economic activity refers to the status of activity of the person during the survey month, whether economically active or otherwise. Economically active persons are those who are either working or actively seeking for a job (unemployed). The economically inactive persons are those who are neither working nor unemployed, and includes housewives, pensioners, and students.

Head of Household

The head of household is the person generally acknowledged as such by other members of the household. The head is normally the eldest member, the main income earner, the owner-occupier of the house or the person who manages the affairs of the household. For households comprising a group of unrelated persons, the head of household refers to the person who manages the affairs of the household or any responsible person who supplied the information pertaining to the other household members.

Highest Qualification Attained

This refers to the highest grade/level or qualification (e.g. degree, diploma, certificate) that the person has acquired, whether by full-time or part-time study. Educational attainment is classified according to the Brunei Darussalam Standard Education Classification (BDSEC) 2011.

Household

A household is composed of a single person or a group of persons living together in the same house and making common provisions for food and other essentials of living. This group of persons may not necessarily be related to each other. Persons living in the same house but having their own food arrangements are not considered as members of the same household.

Household Consumption Expenditure

Household consumption expenditure refers to all expenditures, whether in cash or in-kind, made by the household or individual members on goods and services that are intended for consumption. It also includes the value of goods and services produced by the household for their own consumption. Thus, the imputed rent of owner-occupied housing is included as part of household consumption expenditure. The consumption expenditures made by domestic workers or maids, however, is excluded from the total household expenditure.

Non-consumption expenditures of the household are excluded, consisting of the following:

- (i) Transfers in the form of cash gifts, remittance and donations; zakat; contributions to provident/pension funds; taxes, fines and fees; repayment of loans (credit cards, car loans, housing loans, personal loans, real estate loans and other type of loans);

- (ii) Savings and investments such as purchase of land, house construction, purchase of house, major repairs and renovations, purchase of other capital goods, purchase of shares and stocks, loans to friends and relatives, bank deposits and other forms of savings; and
- (iii) Expenditures for household enterprises such as purchase of raw materials, supplies and materials, rental of business premises, payment to workers/helpers and other expenditures for household enterprises.

Household Disposable Income

Household disposable income comprises the current income of the households from production plus property and transfer receipts (such as interest, dividends, and social benefits) minus payments (such as transfer and interest payments).

Household Durables

Household durables are goods purchased that are meant for long-term use and are intended to sustain daily or regular usage for several years before replacement of such goods is required. Household durables include those items with a life expectancy of one year or more, such as transport and communication equipment, audio-visual equipment, electrical household appliances, and furniture and fixtures.

Household Income

Household income consists of regular receipts, both in cash and in-kind, accruing to members of the household before compulsory deductions. The monthly household income refers to the average income received per month by all household members from all sources. It also includes the imputed rent of owner-occupied housing. However, the income of domestic workers or maids is excluded from the total household income.

Excluded from household income are non-regular or non-recurring receipts such as:

- (i) withdrawals from savings
- (ii) money derived from sale of fixed assets (e.g. building or land)
- (iii) loans obtained
- (iv) repayment of loans by other households
- (v) lump sum cash receipts such as inheritances

Household Savings

Household disposable income comprises the current income of the households from production plus property and transfer receipts (such as interest, dividends, and social benefits) minus payments (such as transfer and interest payments).

Household Size

The household size is the total number of members in the household, including domestic workers or maids.

Income Deciles

Income deciles refer to the household income groups where the households are ranked in ascending order according to their incomes and then divided into **ten equal groups**. Each group comprises 10 per cent of the households. The first decile consists of households with income one-tenth way from the bottom, while the tenth decile consists of households with income one-tenth way from the top.

Income Quintiles

Income quintiles refer to the household income groups where the households are ranked in ascending order according to their incomes and then divided into **five equal groups**. Each group comprises 20 per cent of the households.

Mean, Median, Mode

An average is a value that is typical, or representative, of a set of data. Since such typical values tend to lie centrally within a set of data arranged according to magnitude, averages are also called measures of central tendency.

Mean, median and mode are some of the common averaging methods. Each has advantages and disadvantages, depending on the data and the intended purpose.

Suppose that we have a dataset consisting of eight values: 1,2,2,2,3,3,4,5

The **mean (commonly referred to as average)** is computed by adding those numbers and then dividing them with the number of occurrences.

Thusly, in this case the mean is:

$$\text{mean} = \frac{1 + 2 + 2 + 2 + 3 + 3 + 4 + 5}{7} = 2.75$$

The **median** of a set of numbers arranged in order of magnitude is either the middle value or the mean of the two middle values.

1, 2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 5

The numbers in the red circle are the middle numbers in the dataset. Since there are two numbers, therefore the median is the mean of the two numbers.

$$\text{median} = \frac{2 + 3}{2} = 2.5$$

The **mode** of a set of numbers is that value which occurs with the greatest frequency; that is, it is the most common value. The mode may not exist, and even if it does exist it may not be unique.

In the dataset given above, the number '2' occurred three times. In fact, the number '2' is the most occurring number in the dataset. Thus,

$$\text{mode} = 2$$

Symmetric distributions such as in the figure below, have its mean, median and mode approximately equal and therefore are approximately in the same position, which is on the centre of the distribution.

Number of Working Persons

This refers to the number of persons in the household who were working during the survey month, excluding domestic workers.

Occupation

The occupation of a working person refers to the kind of work performed in the place of employment during the survey month. Occupations have been classified according to the Brunei Darussalam Standard Occupational Classification (BDSOC) 2011.

Per Capita

Per capita means 'for each person' or 'per person'.

Respondent

The respondent is either the head of household or any member of the household who could provide the information sought in the survey.

Source of Income

Household income is made up of income from work, self-employment income, property income and transfer income.

(i) Employment Income

This includes employer and employee income but exclude self-employment income.

Employer income refers to the average receipts or profits a person earns from a business undertaking after deducting all operating expenses incurred such as purchases of materials and services, rent for premises or machineries, cost of repair of machineries and fixtures.

Employee income refers to the gross amount received per month before deductions for the Employees Trust Fund and loan repayment. It includes the basic wage or salary, overtime pay, allowances, tips, commissions as well as income in-kind provided by the employer, e.g. food, clothing and housing. It also includes one-twelfth of the annual bonus, and regular income received from secondary employment.

(ii) Self-Employment Income

Self-employment income is defined as the net income derived from self-employment in household enterprises, business, trade and professional activities.

(iii) Property Income

Property income refers to net receipts derived from ownership of assets and includes interests, dividends, rent of buildings, land, machinery and equipment, as well as the imputed rent of owner-occupied housing.

(iv) Transfer Income

Transfer income consists of pensions, allowances and assistances from government and private organisations. It also includes inter-household transfers such as alimony, child support, parental support and in-kind goods and services from social organisations.

Tenancy of Housing Unit

Tenancy of housing unit refers to the manner by which a housing unit is held by the occupants, whether owner-occupied, rented, provided free by employer, provided by employer with rental and other forms of tenancy.

(i) Owner-occupied

This means that the house is owned by either the head or other members of the household occupying that housing unit.

(ii) Rented

This means that the occupants of the house pay rent to the owner of that housing unit.

(iii) Provided by Government

This means that the house is provided by the Government to the head or other members of the household occupying that housing unit.

(iv) Provided by employer

This means that the housing unit is provided by the employer, whether government or private, to the head or other members of the household occupying that housing unit. The housing unit could be provided for free or with rental by the employer.

Types of Goods and Services

The types of goods and services for the household consumption expenditure is categorised according to the Brunei Darussalam Standard Classification of Individual Consumption (BDCOICOP) 2015. This is based on the Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose (COICOP) developed by the United Nations Statistics Division (UNSD), including an additional category for consumption expenditure abroad. The major divisions are:

1. Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages
2. Clothing and Footwear
3. Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels
4. Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance

5. Health
6. Transport
7. Communication
8. Recreation and Culture
9. Education
10. Restaurants and Hotels
11. Miscellaneous Goods and Services
12. Consumption Expenditure Abroad

Urban and Rural

Urban areas are defined as those areas which fall under the following categories:

- (i) Municipality areas of Bandar Seri Begawan, Kuala Belait, Seria, Pekan Tutong and Pekan Bangar; and
- (ii) Heavily populated areas with urban characteristics and dependent on the town for employment, education, entertainment and other facilities.

Those areas which do not satisfy the above criteria are considered as rural.



APPENDIX TABLES



A. HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE

	Table	Page
A1	Distribution of Households by Monthly Expenditure Class, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts	77
A2	Distribution of Households by Monthly Expenditure Class and Income Deciles	78
A3	Distribution of Households by Monthly Expenditure Class and Tenure of Housing	79
A4	Distribution of Households by Monthly Expenditure Class and Household Size	80
A5	Distribution of Households by Monthly Expenditure Class and Number of Working Persons	81
A6	Distribution of Households by Monthly Expenditure Class and Age Group of Household Head	82
A7	Distribution of Households by Monthly Expenditure Class and Economic Activity Status of Household Head	83
A8	Distribution of Households by Monthly Expenditure Class and Occupation of Household Head	84
A9	Distribution of Households by Monthly Expenditure Class and Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head	85
A10	Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Monthly Expenditure Class, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts	86
A11	Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Income Deciles, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts	87
A12 (a)	Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts	88
A12 (b)	Distribution of Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts	89
A13 (a)	Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Income Deciles	90
A13 (b)	Distribution of Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Income Deciles	91

A. HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE

	Table	Page
A14 (a)	Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Tenure of Housing	92
A14 (b)	Distribution of Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Tenure of Housing	93
A15 (a)	Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Household Size	94
A15 (b)	Distribution of Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Household Size	95
A16 (a)	Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Number of Working Persons	96
A16 (b)	Distribution of Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Number of Working Persons	97
A17 (a)	Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Age Group of Household Head	98
A17 (b)	Distribution of Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Age Group of Household Head	99
A18 (a)	Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Economic Activity Status of Household Head	100
A18 (b)	Distribution of Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Economic Activity Status of Household Head	101
A19 (a)	Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Occupation of Household Head	102
A19 (b)	Distribution of Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Occupation of Household Head	103
A20 (a)	Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head	104
A20 (b)	Distribution of Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head	105

Table A1
Distribution of Households by Monthly Expenditure Class, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Expenditure Class (BND)	Total	Urban/Rural		Districts				Per Cent
		Urban	Rural	Brunei Muara	Belait	Tutong	Temburong	
		Below 1,000	6.5	5.3	10.1	4.8	8.5	7.5
1,000 - 1,999	37.1	37.6	35.8	37.6	38.9	28.9	42.4	
2,000 - 2,999	25.9	25.9	26.1	25.8	28.7	25.3	17.6	
3,000 - 3,999	12.5	12.2	13.6	12.7	12.4	14.0	4.5	
4,000 - 4,999	6.7	7.2	5.2	7.1	4.5	8.7	2.8	
5,000 - 5,999	3.9	4.1	3.2	3.6	3.7	7.0	0.7	
6,000 - 6,999	2.1	2.3	1.6	2.5	0.6	2.8	0.6	
7,000 - 7,999	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	0.5	2.9	0.4	
8,000 - 8,999	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	-	0.3	-	
9,000 - 9,999	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.6	
10,000 - 10,999	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.9	-	
11,000 - 11,999	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.9	-	
12,000 - 12,999	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.6	
13,000 - 13,999	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	
14,000 - 14,999	0.2	0.3	-	0.3	-	-	-	
15,000 & Above	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.3	-	-	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of Households	67,966	50,801	17,165	47,629	10,888	7,053	2,396	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	3,000	2,695	3,058	2,491	3,073	1,763	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	482	440	474	461	515	317	

Table A2
Distribution of Households by Monthly Expenditure Class and Income Deciles, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Expenditure Class (BND)	Total	Income Deciles										Per Cent
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth	Ninth	Tenth	
Below 1,000	6.5	41.1	13.7	4.6	2.4	1.6	1.0	0.8	-	-	-	-
1,000 - 1,999	37.1	45.6	70.2	65.7	49.4	37.9	32.9	26.4	20.8	13.1	9.2	9.2
2,000 - 2,999	25.9	9.4	11.7	21.1	30.0	38.7	36.3	34.7	30.1	28.3	18.9	18.9
3,000 - 3,999	12.5	2.0	3.0	4.5	10.8	12.5	18.0	14.8	22.0	17.7	20.0	20.0
4,000 - 4,999	6.7	0.9	1.0	2.6	3.6	3.9	8.3	10.0	7.2	16.5	13.1	13.1
5,000 - 5,999	3.9	0.7	-	0.7	2.8	2.7	0.6	6.2	10.3	8.0	6.6	6.6
6,000 - 6,999	2.1	0.3	0.3	-	-	1.2	-	2.0	3.5	5.6	8.6	8.6
7,000 - 7,999	1.6	-	-	-	0.2	-	0.9	2.4	0.8	3.7	7.6	7.6
8,000 - 8,999	0.6	-	-	-	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.2	1.0	0.7	2.4	2.4
9,000 - 9,999	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.3	1.9	1.4	4.5	4.5
10,000 - 10,999	0.4	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.3
11,000 - 11,999	0.5	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.5	0.4	1.8	2.1	2.1
12,000 - 12,999	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	1.0	1.0
13,000 - 13,999	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.4	-	-	0.8	0.8
14,000 - 14,999	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	2.0
15,000 & Above	0.7	-	-	0.7	-	-	-	0.3	1.4	1.4	2.9	2.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of Households	67,966	6,795	6,795	6,790	6,805	6,768	6,815	6,808	6,784	6,798	6,808	6,808
Average Monthly HH Expenditure (BND)	2,923	1,287	1,572	2,045	2,313	2,567	2,740	3,233	3,621	4,518	5,331	5,331
Average Monthly HH Exp. Per Capita (BND)	472	326	317	379	404	412	449	495	513	583	643	643

Table A3
Distribution of Households by Monthly Expenditure Class and Tenure of Housing, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Expenditure Class (BND)	Total	Tenure of Housing					Per Cent
		Owner-occupied	Rented	Provided by Government	Provided by employer (Government)	Provided by employer (Non-Government)	Others
Below 1,000	6.5	5.1	19.6	28.7	6.6	5.5	43.4
1,000 - 1,999	37.1	38.8	39.8	51.1	22.2	24.0	22.3
2,000 - 2,999	25.9	26.1	23.9	12.3	27.4	34.3	5.1
3,000 - 3,999	12.5	13.0	8.2	3.9	12.3	12.4	5.7
4,000 - 4,999	6.7	6.1	4.2	-	13.8	7.0	18.4
5,000 - 5,999	3.9	3.4	1.8	2.9	8.3	6.4	5.2
6,000 - 6,999	2.1	2.1	1.4	1.1	4.1	-	-
7,000 - 7,999	1.6	1.6	1.1	-	1.7	2.3	-
8,000 - 8,999	0.6	0.6	-	-	1.1	-	-
9,000 - 9,999	0.9	1.0	-	-	-	3.1	-
10,000 - 10,999	0.4	0.4	-	-	0.9	-	-
11,000 - 11,999	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.4	-	-
12,000 - 12,999	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	3.2	-
13,000 - 13,999	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.5	-	-
14,000 - 14,999	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.8	-	-
15,000 & Above	0.7	0.8	-	-	-	1.9	-
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of Households	67,966	56,019	3,029	1,018	6,239	1,219	442
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	2,944	2,023	1,474	3,377	3,415	2,048
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	457	480	236	615	794	500

Table A4
Distribution of Households by Monthly Expenditure Class and Household Size, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Expenditure Class (BND)	Total	Household Size										Per Cent
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more	
Below 1,000	6.5	35.6	15.6	11.1	6.6	6.6	4.1	3.6	1.0	6.3	1.3	
1,000 - 1,999	37.1	42.8	53.3	50.0	39.4	31.3	33.5	34.9	33.8	34.1	31.0	
2,000 - 2,999	25.9	13.7	18.8	21.8	25.2	28.1	29.8	29.6	23.7	21.6	29.4	
3,000 - 3,999	12.5	6.2	4.9	6.2	16.2	11.8	13.9	12.2	18.1	17.0	13.4	
4,000 - 4,999	6.7	1.7	3.2	3.4	4.9	10.0	6.5	7.5	6.7	7.8	9.2	
5,000 - 5,999	3.9	-	2.5	2.1	3.3	5.0	4.2	3.3	6.5	4.3	4.3	
6,000 - 6,999	2.1	-	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	2.2	3.2	0.7	3.8	4.3	
7,000 - 7,999	1.6	-	-	0.4	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.5	3.0	0.9	3.1	
8,000 - 8,999	0.6	-	-	1.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.2	1.3	-	1.0	
9,000 - 9,999	0.9	-	-	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.0	0.7	1.0	1.9	0.4	
10,000 - 10,999	0.4	-	0.5	-	0.1	-	1.2	0.2	0.5	1.3	0.4	
11,000 - 11,999	0.5	-	-	-	0.1	0.5	0.7	1.3	-	-	1.2	
12,000 - 12,999	0.2	-	-	-	0.1	0.4	0.3	-	1.2	-	-	
13,000 - 13,999	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.5	-	0.6	
14,000 - 14,999	0.2	-	-	0.9	-	-	-	0.3	0.9	-	-	
15,000 & Above	0.7	-	-	1.0	0.3	1.0	0.9	0.5	1.2	0.9	0.4	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of Households	67,966	1,581	4,854	6,904	9,062	10,377	9,621	7,124	5,290	3,894	9,259	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	1,361	1,945	2,556	2,598	3,108	3,024	3,030	3,553	3,475	3,308	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	1,361	973	852	649	622	504	433	444	386	264	

Table A5
Distribution of Households by Monthly Expenditure Class and Number of Working Persons, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Expenditure Class (BND)	Total	Number of Working Persons							Per Cent
		Nil	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	
Below 1,000	6.5	22.1	11.7	3.7	2.0	3.7	1.6	0.0	
1,000 - 1,999	37.1	49.1	46.0	36.1	32.0	30.1	22.5	23.2	
2,000 - 2,999	25.9	19.9	17.8	28.2	31.6	29.6	31.8	30.2	
3,000 - 3,999	12.5	4.1	12.1	12.2	14.8	16.0	17.6	11.9	
4,000 - 4,999	6.7	1.3	4.8	8.3	7.1	7.8	7.4	10.4	
5,000 - 5,999	3.9	0.4	3.3	4.7	2.7	5.0	7.3	5.0	
6,000 - 6,999	2.1	-	1.1	2.2	1.6	3.7	4.5	7.6	
7,000 - 7,999	1.6	-	1.2	1.9	1.1	1.6	2.9	3.5	
8,000 - 8,999	0.6	-	0.5	0.7	1.2	-	-	0.7	
9,000 - 9,999	0.9	1.8	0.2	0.4	1.9	1.3	-	2.3	
10,000 - 10,999	0.4	-	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.3	
11,000 - 11,999	0.5	-	0.2	0.2	1.4	-	1.5	1.5	
12,000 - 12,999	0.2	-	0.2	0.1	0.7	-	-	-	
13,000 - 13,999	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.9	0.8	
14,000 - 14,999	0.2	-	-	0.2	0.3	-	1.4	-	
15,000 & Above	0.7	1.3	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	-	1.6	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of Households	67,966	5,148	16,757	23,090	10,908	5,528	3,451	3,085	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	2,228	2,431	2,924	3,411	3,083	3,553	4,025	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	704	529	528	476	361	361	305	

Table A6
Distribution of Households by Monthly Expenditure Class and Age Group of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Expenditure Class (BND)	Total	Age Group of Household Head						Per Cent
		25 & Below	25 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 & Above	
Below 1,000	6.5	-	15.4	11.2	6.8	3.3	7.5	
1,000 - 1,999	37.1	50.4	24.2	31.7	37.2	36.6	39.7	
2,000 - 2,999	25.9	32.8	49.2	27.1	23.8	28.4	23.9	
3,000 - 3,999	12.5	-	-	11.8	15.4	12.3	11.6	
4,000 - 4,999	6.7	16.7	-	9.7	6.0	6.2	6.7	
5,000 - 5,999	3.9	-	-	3.4	5.8	3.2	3.5	
6,000 - 6,999	2.1	-	-	2.1	1.4	2.3	2.6	
7,000 - 7,999	1.6	-	4.3	0.8	1.1	2.1	1.5	
8,000 - 8,999	0.6	-	7.0	-	0.5	0.8	0.4	
9,000 - 9,999	0.9	-	-	0.2	0.5	1.6	0.7	
10,000 - 10,999	0.4	-	-	1.3	0.2	0.5	0.2	
11,000 - 11,999	0.5	-	-	-	0.8	0.8	0.2	
12,000 - 12,999	0.2	-	-	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	
13,000 - 13,999	0.2	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.4	
14,000 - 14,999	0.2	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.1	
15,000 & Above	0.7	-	-	-	0.3	1.4	0.4	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of Households	67,966	218	643	8,023	15,018	21,206	22,857	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	2,023	2,621	2,671	2,777	3,232	2,838	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	524	600	518	464	504	431	

Table A7

Distribution of Households by Monthly Expenditure Class and Economic Activity Status of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Expenditure Class (BND)	Total	Economic Activity Status of Household Head			Per Cent
		Working	Not working but actively seeking for job	Not working and not actively seeking for job	
Below 1,000	6.5	6.3	29.8	6.0	
1,000 - 1,999	37.1	33.3	36.4	42.7	
2,000 - 2,999	25.9	27.2	13.8	24.6	
3,000 - 3,999	12.5	14.0	7.2	10.6	
4,000 - 4,999	6.7	7.2	7.6	6.1	
5,000 - 5,999	3.9	4.7	2.0	2.7	
6,000 - 6,999	2.1	1.7	-	2.9	
7,000 - 7,999	1.6	1.7	3.0	1.3	
8,000 - 8,999	0.6	0.7	-	0.4	
9,000 - 9,999	0.9	0.9	-	0.8	
10,000 - 10,999	0.4	0.5	-	0.3	
11,000 - 11,999	0.5	0.6	-	0.3	
12,000 - 12,999	0.2	0.1	-	0.3	
13,000 - 13,999	0.2	0.1	-	0.3	
14,000 - 14,999	0.2	0.3	-	-	
15,000 & Above	0.7	0.7	-	0.7	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of Households	67,966	39,668	917	27,381	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	2,988	1,933	2,861	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	510	361	426	

Table A8
Distribution of Households by Monthly Expenditure Class and Occupation of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Expenditure Class (BND)	Total	Occupation of Household Head									Per Cent
		Legislators, Managers and Senior Officials	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Workers	Service and Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural, Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations Workers	Other Occupations	Not Working
Below 1,000	6.5	0.6	0.3	6.3	5.4	6.8	12.3	18.1	16.0	3.3	6.8
1,000 - 1,999	37.1	16.6	17.1	28.5	40.4	45.9	48.7	42.5	57.0	32.4	42.5
2,000 - 2,999	25.9	30.0	25.0	35.1	29.6	23.9	18.9	20.1	22.4	33.3	24.2
3,000 - 3,999	12.5	16.7	21.6	14.8	14.3	13.2	10.2	7.0	3.1	6.6	10.5
4,000 - 4,999	6.7	9.5	13.8	6.2	3.8	3.6	6.3	5.7	-	11.3	6.1
5,000 - 5,999	3.9	7.0	7.8	4.9	3.5	3.6	1.8	2.7	0.4	6.3	2.7
6,000 - 6,999	2.1	2.7	3.4	2.2	-	1.3	0.6	-	-	-	2.8
7,000 - 7,999	1.6	4.8	3.6	0.8	1.0	-	-	2.3	-	1.2	1.4
8,000 - 8,999	0.6	2.6	0.9	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	3.2	0.4
9,000 - 9,999	0.9	2.8	1.9	0.2	1.6	-	-	-	0.9	-	0.8
10,000 - 10,999	0.4	0.4	1.6	0.2	-	0.4	-	1.2	-	-	0.3
11,000 - 11,999	0.5	1.9	0.4	0.4	-	1.2	-	0.4	-	0.8	0.3
12,000 - 12,999	0.2	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
13,000 - 13,999	0.2	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
14,000 - 14,999	0.2	1.2	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15,000 & Above	0.7	2.7	0.8	0.2	-	-	1.1	-	-	1.6	0.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of Households	67,966	5,079	7,057	8,201	2,957	6,282	3,613	2,607	2,467	1,405	28,298
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	4,383	4,102	2,713	2,512	2,414	2,184	2,240	1,731	3,203	2,831
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	751	722	503	417	386	377	338	267	616	424

Table A9

Distribution of Households by Monthly Expenditure Class and Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Expenditure Class (BND)	Total	Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head				Per Cent
		Primary Education	Secondary Education	Technical, Vocational and Pre-University Education	Tertiary Education	
Below 1,000	6.5	14.8	6.0	2.5	1.2	
1,000 - 1,999	37.1	49.2	42.1	28.1	13.3	
2,000 - 2,999	25.9	19.7	27.8	27.7	26.6	
3,000 - 3,999	12.5	8.6	10.5	18.8	18.8	
4,000 - 4,999	6.7	2.5	5.8	9.3	13.1	
5,000 - 5,999	3.9	2.1	3.0	5.1	8.0	
6,000 - 6,999	2.1	1.4	1.3	2.5	5.5	
7,000 - 7,999	1.6	0.2	1.2	2.1	4.1	
8,000 - 8,999	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.4	1.6	
9,000 - 9,999	0.9	0.2	0.5	1.7	2.1	
10,000 - 10,999	0.4	0.1	0.4	-	1.3	
11,000 - 11,999	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.1	1.2	
12,000 - 12,999	0.2	0.5	0.1	-	0.3	
13,000 - 13,999	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	
14,000 - 14,999	0.2	-	-	0.5	0.8	
15,000 & Above	0.7	0.1	0.3	1.0	2.2	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of Households	67,966	13,605	34,551	9,217	10,593	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	2,138	2,655	3,317	4,465	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	317	423	581	784	

Table A10
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Monthly Expenditure Class, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Expenditure Class (BND)	Brunei Dollars						
	Total	Urban/Rural		Districts			
		Urban	Rural	Brunei Muara	Belait	Tutong	Temburong
Below 1,000	708	719	691	729	698	695	662
1,000 - 1,999	1,551	1,562	1,516	1,562	1,530	1,531	1,474
2,000 - 2,999	2,453	2,453	2,454	2,471	2,384	2,467	2,391
3,000 - 3,999	3,429	3,431	3,422	3,435	3,407	3,412	3,502
4,000 - 4,999	4,428	4,427	4,436	4,416	4,376	4,567	4,187
5,000 - 5,999	5,475	5,477	5,468	5,515	5,324	5,463	5,455
6,000 - 6,999	6,439	6,413	6,549	6,438	6,575	6,368	6,917
7,000 - 7,999	7,419	7,446	7,349	7,420	7,449	7,401	7,479
8,000 - 8,999	8,384	8,358	8,447	8,368	-	8,671	-
9,000 - 9,999	9,475	9,483	9,417	9,482	9,570	9,046	9,319
10,000 - 10,999	10,413	10,338	10,627	10,405	10,377	10,449	-
11,000 - 11,999	11,565	11,490	11,779	11,661	11,848	11,099	-
12,000 - 12,999	12,446	12,390	12,995	12,265	12,687	12,266	12,995
13,000 - 13,999	13,489	13,489	-	13,324	13,840	-	-
14,000 - 14,999	14,368	14,368	-	14,368	-	-	-
15,000 & Above	24,320	24,203	24,814	24,747	18,482	-	-
Total	2,923	3,000	2,695	3,058	2,491	3,073	1,763
Number of Households	67,966	50,801	17,165	47,629	10,888	7,053	2,396
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	3,000	2,695	3,058	2,491	3,073	1,763
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	482	440	474	461	515	317

Table A11
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Income Deciles, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Income Deciles	Total	Urban/Rural		Districts				Brunei Dollars
		Urban	Rural	Brunei Muara	Belait	Tutong	Temburong	
		First Decile	1,287	1,336	1,203	1,359	1,189	1,424
Second Decile	1,572	1,608	1,494	1,636	1,425	1,623	1,304	
Third Decile	2,045	2,109	1,871	2,092	1,859	2,113	1,425	
Fourth Decile	2,313	2,280	2,404	2,307	1,896	2,949	1,879	
Fifth Decile	2,567	2,549	2,631	2,567	2,539	2,729	2,310	
Sixth Decile	2,740	2,692	2,918	2,616	3,210	3,192	2,085	
Seventh Decile	3,233	3,136	3,538	3,313	2,516	3,759	2,355	
Eighth Decile	3,621	3,623	3,615	3,771	2,830	3,738	3,291	
Ninth Decile	4,518	4,535	4,456	4,712	3,718	4,768	3,471	
Tenth Decile	5,331	5,473	4,749	5,501	4,020	6,512	8,287	
Total	2,923	3,000	2,695	3,058	2,491	3,073	1,763	
Number of Households	67,966	50,801	17,165	47,629	10,888	7,053	2,396	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	3,000	2,695	3,058	2,491	3,073	1,763	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	482	440	474	461	515	317	

Table A12 (a)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Brunei Dollars					
		Urban/Rural		Districts			
		Urban	Rural	Brunei Muara	Belait	Tutong	Temburong
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	364	357	384	368	317	456	239
Clothing and Footwear	78	78	78	82	62	93	33
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	988	1,028	869	1,022	924	911	819
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	136	136	135	142	118	145	58
Health	17	18	15	20	13	12	3
Transport	379	372	401	387	239	601	218
Communication	115	120	99	117	119	108	61
Recreation and Culture	128	130	124	128	122	164	58
Education	183	210	105	219	153	39	37
Restaurants and Hotels	290	297	270	321	199	288	98
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	164	168	151	169	154	167	97
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	81	86	66	84	71	89	42
Total	2,923	3,000	2,695	3,058	2,491	3,073	1,763
Number of Households	67,966	50,801	17,165	47,629	10,888	7,053	2,396
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	3,000	2,695	3,058	2,491	3,073	1,763
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	482	440	474	461	515	317

Table A12 (b)

Distribution of Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Urban/Rural		Districts				Per Cent
		Urban	Rural	Brunei Muara	Belait	Tutong	Temburong	
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	12.5	11.9	14.2	12.0	12.7	14.8	13.6	
Clothing and Footwear	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.5	3.0	1.9	
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	33.8	34.3	32.3	33.4	37.1	29.6	46.5	
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	4.6	4.5	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.7	3.3	
Health	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	
Transport	13.0	12.4	14.9	12.6	9.6	19.5	12.4	
Communication	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.8	4.8	3.5	3.5	
Recreation and Culture	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.2	4.9	5.3	3.3	
Education	6.3	7.0	3.9	7.2	6.1	1.3	2.1	
Restaurants and Hotels	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.5	8.0	9.4	5.5	
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	6.2	5.4	5.5	
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	2.8	2.9	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.4	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of Households	67,966	50,801	17,165	47,629	10,888	7,053	2,396	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	3,000	2,695	3,058	2,491	3,073	1,763	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	482	440	474	461	515	317	

Table A13 (a)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Income Deciles, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

		Brunei Dollars									
Types of Goods and Services	Total	Income Deciles									
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth	Ninth	Tenth
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	364	225	242	284	321	354	368	400	420	485	541
Clothing and Footwear	78	23	25	58	54	68	80	76	113	146	137
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	988	621	759	823	981	989	984	1,055	1,097	1,276	1,292
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	136	38	44	50	84	114	137	146	183	218	342
Health	17	11	6	9	11	13	15	18	27	31	33
Transport	379	106	170	218	261	307	311	477	518	577	847
Communication	115	48	58	75	86	106	111	139	149	166	209
Recreation and Culture	128	51	57	68	98	99	123	169	166	201	250
Education	183	12	25	34	68	78	118	144	302	620	430
Restaurants and Hotels	290	89	86	199	184	242	283	357	319	439	700
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	164	53	82	201	135	154	140	166	183	231	291
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	81	11	16	26	30	41	69	85	143	126	259
Total	2,923	1,287	1,572	2,045	2,313	2,567	2,740	3,233	3,621	4,518	5,331
Number of Households	67,966	6,795	6,795	6,790	6,805	6,768	6,815	6,808	6,784	6,798	6,808
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	1,287	1,572	2,045	2,313	2,567	2,740	3,233	3,621	4,518	5,331
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	326	317	379	404	412	449	495	513	583	643

Table A13 (b)
Distribution of Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Income Deciles, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Income Deciles										Per Cent
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth	Ninth	Tenth	
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	12.5	17.5	15.4	13.9	13.9	13.8	13.4	12.4	11.6	10.7	10.1	
Clothing and Footwear	2.7	1.8	1.6	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.3	3.1	3.2	2.6	
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	33.8	48.3	48.3	40.2	42.4	38.5	35.9	32.7	30.3	28.3	24.2	
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	4.6	2.9	2.8	2.5	3.6	4.5	5.0	4.5	5.1	4.8	6.4	
Health	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	
Transport	13.0	8.2	10.8	10.6	11.3	12.0	11.4	14.8	14.3	12.8	15.9	
Communication	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.1	3.7	3.9	
Recreation and Culture	4.4	4.0	3.6	3.3	4.2	3.9	4.5	5.2	4.6	4.5	4.7	
Education	6.3	0.9	1.6	1.6	3.0	3.0	4.3	4.4	8.4	13.7	8.1	
Restaurants and Hotels	9.9	6.9	5.5	9.7	7.9	9.4	10.3	11.1	8.8	9.7	13.1	
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	5.6	4.1	5.2	9.8	5.8	6.0	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.5	
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	2.8	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.6	2.5	2.6	4.0	2.8	4.9	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of Households	67,966	6,795	6,795	6,790	6,805	6,768	6,815	6,808	6,784	6,798	6,808	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	1,287	1,572	2,045	2,313	2,567	2,740	3,233	3,621	4,518	5,331	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	326	317	379	404	412	449	495	513	583	643	

Table A14 (a)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Tenure of Housing, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

		Brunei Dollars					
Types of Goods and Services	Total	Tenure of Housing					Others
		Owner-occupied	Rented	Provided by Government	Provided by employer (Government)	Provided by employer (Non-Government)	
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	364	379	253	268	305	371	260
Clothing and Footwear	78	79	58	27	100	24	70
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	988	942	706	624	1,556	1,347	502
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	136	141	63	35	136	159	162
Health	17	18	21	15	17	8	26
Transport	379	391	279	242	356	281	461
Communication	115	116	111	37	121	122	99
Recreation and Culture	128	130	93	66	124	206	123
Education	183	183	122	15	218	369	28
Restaurants and Hotels	290	314	133	74	212	175	165
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	164	170	108	68	157	141	124
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	81	81	75	2	75	211	28
Total	2,923	2,944	2,023	1,474	3,377	3,415	2,048
Number of Households	67,966	56,019	3,029	1,018	6,239	1,219	442
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	2,944	2,023	1,474	3,377	3,415	2,048
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	457	480	236	615	794	500

Table A14 (b)
Distribution of Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Tenure of Housing, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Tenure of Housing					Per Cent
		Owner-occupied	Rented	Provided by Government	Provided by employer (Government)	Provided by employer (Non-Government)	Others
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	12.5	12.9	12.5	18.2	9.0	10.9	12.7
Clothing and Footwear	2.7	2.7	2.9	1.9	3.0	0.7	3.4
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	33.8	32.0	34.9	42.4	46.1	39.4	24.5
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	4.6	4.8	3.1	2.3	4.0	4.7	7.9
Health	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.2	1.3
Transport	13.0	13.3	13.8	16.4	10.6	8.2	22.5
Communication	3.9	3.9	5.5	2.5	3.6	3.6	4.8
Recreation and Culture	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.5	3.7	6.0	6.0
Education	6.3	6.2	6.0	1.0	6.5	10.8	1.3
Restaurants and Hotels	9.9	10.7	6.6	5.0	6.3	5.1	8.1
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	5.6	5.8	5.3	4.6	4.6	4.1	6.0
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	2.8	2.7	3.7	0.2	2.2	6.2	1.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of Households	67,966	56,019	3,029	1,018	6,239	1,219	442
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	2,944	2,023	1,474	3,377	3,415	2,048
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	457	480	236	615	794	500

Table A15 (a)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Household Size, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

		Brunei Dollars									
Types of Goods and Services	Total	Household Size									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	364	124	248	262	328	351	367	401	406	413	516
Clothing and Footwear	78	13	23	43	89	68	83	92	81	80	125
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	988	753	908	947	923	1,011	990	1,063	1,023	972	1,064
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	136	32	71	74	132	145	148	176	163	158	158
Health	17	5	24	20	14	15	22	18	16	16	17
Transport	379	110	142	358	266	508	429	352	518	393	417
Communication	115	63	79	98	114	132	120	118	125	113	123
Recreation and Culture	128	63	73	88	140	151	132	114	140	127	164
Education	183	-	32	131	109	215	206	150	266	643	131
Restaurants and Hotels	290	74	147	274	258	236	291	333	522	320	326
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	164	67	133	195	137	160	163	147	208	166	191
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	81	57	66	66	87	116	73	65	86	74	77
Total	2,923	1,361	1,945	2,556	2,598	3,108	3,024	3,030	3,553	3,475	3,308
Number of Households	67,966	1,581	4,854	6,904	9,062	10,377	9,621	7,124	5,290	3,894	9,259
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	1,361	1,945	2,556	2,598	3,108	3,024	3,030	3,553	3,475	3,308
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	1,361	973	852	649	622	504	433	444	386	264

Table A15 (b)
Distribution of Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Household Size, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Household Size										Per Cent
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more	
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	12.5	9.1	12.8	10.3	12.6	11.3	12.1	13.2	11.4	11.9	15.6	
Clothing and Footwear	2.7	1.0	1.2	1.7	3.4	2.2	2.7	3.0	2.3	2.3	3.8	
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	33.8	55.3	46.7	37.0	35.5	32.5	32.7	35.1	28.8	28.0	32.2	
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	4.6	2.4	3.6	2.9	5.1	4.7	4.9	5.8	4.6	4.6	4.8	
Health	0.6	0.4	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	
Transport	13.0	8.1	7.3	14.0	10.2	16.3	14.2	11.6	14.6	11.3	12.6	
Communication	3.9	4.6	4.1	3.8	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.5	3.2	3.7	
Recreation and Culture	4.4	4.6	3.8	3.4	5.4	4.9	4.4	3.8	4.0	3.6	4.9	
Education	6.3	-	1.6	5.1	4.2	6.9	6.8	5.0	7.5	18.5	4.0	
Restaurants and Hotels	9.9	5.4	7.5	10.7	9.9	7.6	9.6	11.0	14.7	9.2	9.8	
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	5.6	4.9	6.8	7.6	5.3	5.2	5.4	4.9	5.8	4.8	5.8	
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	2.8	4.2	3.4	2.6	3.4	3.7	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.3	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of Households	67,966	1,581	4,854	6,904	9,062	10,377	9,621	7,124	5,290	3,894	9,259	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	1,361	1,945	2,556	2,598	3,108	3,024	3,030	3,553	3,475	3,308	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	1,361	973	852	649	622	504	433	444	386	264	

Table A16 (a)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Number of Working Persons, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

		Brunei Dollars						
Types of Goods and Services	Total	Number of Working Persons						
		Nil	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	364	256	301	350	402	443	513	550
Clothing and Footwear	78	36	58	81	75	106	104	166
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	988	824	927	1,039	1,009	1,008	1,039	1,043
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	136	71	105	149	148	157	165	196
Health	17	31	13	17	17	13	35	13
Transport	379	247	248	391	500	410	566	537
Communication	115	71	98	116	137	119	136	162
Recreation and Culture	128	74	112	128	140	137	179	195
Education	183	161	192	153	334	71	61	204
Restaurants and Hotels	290	194	192	247	411	337	482	574
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	164	206	114	163	163	199	207	254
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	81	58	71	91	75	82	68	131
Total	2,923	2,228	2,431	2,924	3,411	3,083	3,553	4,025
Number of Households	67,966	5,148	16,757	23,090	10,908	5,528	3,451	3,085
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	2,228	2,431	2,924	3,411	3,083	3,553	4,025
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	704	529	528	476	361	361	305

Table A16 (b)

Distribution of Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Number of Working Persons, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Number of Working Persons							Per Cent
		Nil	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	12.5	11.5	12.4	12.0	11.8	14.4	14.4	13.7	
Clothing and Footwear	2.7	1.6	2.4	2.8	2.2	3.4	2.9	4.1	
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	33.8	37.0	38.1	35.5	29.6	32.7	29.2	25.9	
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	4.6	3.2	4.3	5.1	4.4	5.1	4.6	4.9	
Health	0.6	1.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.3	
Transport	13.0	11.1	10.2	13.4	14.7	13.3	15.9	13.3	
Communication	3.9	3.2	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.0	
Recreation and Culture	4.4	3.3	4.6	4.4	4.1	4.4	5.0	4.8	
Education	6.3	7.2	7.9	5.2	9.8	2.3	1.7	5.1	
Restaurants and Hotels	9.9	8.7	7.9	8.4	12.0	10.9	13.6	14.3	
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	5.6	9.3	4.7	5.6	4.8	6.5	5.8	6.3	
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	2.8	2.6	2.9	3.1	2.2	2.7	1.9	3.3	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of Households	67,966	5,148	16,757	23,090	10,908	5,528	3,451	3,085	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	2,228	2,431	2,924	3,411	3,083	3,553	4,025	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	704	529	528	476	361	361	305	

Table A17 (a)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Age Group of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Age Group of Household Head (Years)						Brunei Dollars
		Below 25	25 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 & Over	
		Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	364	141	230	293	352	368
Clothing and Footwear	78	31	73	78	79	91	66	
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	988	832	966	1,060	986	1,006	949	
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	136	22	106	121	141	137	138	
Health	17	31	21	15	14	15	22	
Transport	379	167	506	317	374	418	367	
Communication	115	75	124	108	112	127	108	
Recreation and Culture	128	50	70	135	126	137	121	
Education	183	-	42	124	186	276	122	
Restaurants and Hotels	290	593	312	182	182	407	287	
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	164	62	115	151	158	151	186	
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	81	18	58	86	68	98	72	
Total	2,923	2,023	2,621	2,671	2,777	3,232	2,838	
Number of Households	67,966	218	643	8,023	15,018	21,206	22,857	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	2,023	2,621	2,671	2,777	3,232	2,838	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	524	600	518	464	504	431	

Table A17 (b)

Distribution of Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Age Group of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Age Group of Household Head (Years)						Per Cent
		Below 25	25 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 & Over	
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	12.5	7.0	8.8	11.0	12.7	11.4	14.1	
Clothing and Footwear	2.7	1.5	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.3	
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	33.8	41.1	36.8	39.7	35.5	31.1	33.4	
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	4.6	1.1	4.0	4.5	5.1	4.2	4.9	
Health	0.6	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	
Transport	13.0	8.3	19.3	11.9	13.5	12.9	12.9	
Communication	3.9	3.7	4.7	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	
Recreation and Culture	4.4	2.5	2.7	5.1	4.5	4.3	4.3	
Education	6.3	-	1.6	4.6	6.7	8.5	4.3	
Restaurants and Hotels	9.9	29.3	11.9	6.8	6.5	12.6	10.1	
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	5.6	3.1	4.4	5.6	5.7	4.7	6.6	
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	2.8	0.9	2.2	3.2	2.5	3.0	2.5	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of Households	67,966	218	643	8,023	15,018	21,206	22,857	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	2,023	2,621	2,671	2,777	3,232	2,838	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	524	600	518	464	504	431	

Table A18 (a)

Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Economic Activity Status of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

		Brunei Dollars		
Types of Goods and Services	Total	Economic Activity Status of Household Head		
		Working	Not Working but Actively Seeking for Job	Not Working and Not Actively Seeking for Job
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	364	352	338	382
Clothing and Footwear	78	81	53	74
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	988	1,025	784	941
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	136	146	51	124
Health	17	15	20	21
Transport	379	388	123	376
Communication	115	123	75	105
Recreation and Culture	128	131	73	126
Education	183	184	12	188
Restaurants and Hotels	290	288	293	292
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	164	161	78	171
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	81	95	34	61
Total	2,923	2,988	1,933	2,861
Number of Households	67,966	39,668	917	27,381
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	2,988	1,933	2,861
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	510	361	426

Table A18 (b)

Distribution of Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Economic Activity Status of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Economic Activity Status of Household Head			Per Cent
		Working	Not Working but Actively Seeking for Job	Not Working and Not Actively Seeking for Job	
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	12.5	11.8	17.5	13.4	
Clothing and Footwear	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.6	
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	33.8	34.3	40.5	32.9	
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	4.6	4.9	2.6	4.3	
Health	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.7	
Transport	13.0	13.0	6.4	13.1	
Communication	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.7	
Recreation and Culture	4.4	4.4	3.8	4.4	
Education	6.3	6.1	0.6	6.6	
Restaurants and Hotels	9.9	9.6	15.1	10.2	
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	5.6	5.4	4.0	6.0	
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	2.8	3.2	1.7	2.1	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of Households	67,966	39,668	917	27,381	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	2,988	1,933	2,861	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	510	361	426	

Table A19 (a)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Occupation of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

		Brunei Dollars									
Types of Goods and Services	Total	Occupation of Household Head									
		Legislators, Managers and Senior Officials	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Workers	Service and Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural, Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations Workers	Other Occupations	Not Working
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	364	396	403	329	355	365	321	287	286	319	381
Clothing and Footwear	78	83	131	81	106	60	51	65	33	61	73
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	988	1,150	1,323	970	998	895	790	851	774	1,405	936
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	136	290	221	115	111	100	100	79	46	119	122
Health	17	24	25	16	16	7	9	8	7	8	21
Transport	379	500	552	368	236	356	250	266	213	620	367
Communication	115	187	159	118	102	92	91	97	74	127	104
Recreation and Culture	128	200	176	126	97	88	104	133	73	130	124
Education	183	566	318	138	70	47	70	52	20	74	183
Restaurants and Hotels	290	474	470	219	178	231	243	245	89	144	292
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	164	246	182	153	205	139	98	123	102	121	168
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	81	268	143	79	38	35	54	35	13	75	60
Total	2,923	4,383	4,102	2,713	2,512	2,414	2,184	2,240	1,731	3,203	2,831
Number of Households	67,966	5,079	7,057	8,201	2,957	6,282	3,613	2,607	2,467	1,405	28,298
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	4,383	4,102	2,713	2,512	2,414	2,184	2,240	1,731	3,203	2,831
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	751	722	503	417	386	377	338	267	616	424

Table A19 (b)

Distribution of Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Occupation of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Occupation of Household Head									Per Cent
		Legislators, Managers and Senior Officials	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Workers	Service and Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural, Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations Workers	Other Occupations	Not Working
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	12.5	9.0	9.8	12.1	14.1	15.1	14.7	12.8	16.5	9.9	13.5
Clothing and Footwear	2.7	1.9	3.2	3.0	4.2	2.5	2.3	2.9	1.9	1.9	2.6
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	33.8	26.2	32.3	35.8	39.7	37.1	36.2	38.0	44.7	43.9	33.1
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	4.6	6.6	5.4	4.2	4.4	4.1	4.6	3.5	2.6	3.7	4.3
Health	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.7
Transport	13.0	11.4	13.5	13.6	9.4	14.8	11.5	11.9	12.3	19.4	13.0
Communication	3.9	4.3	3.9	4.4	4.1	3.8	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.0	3.7
Recreation and Culture	4.4	4.6	4.3	4.6	3.8	3.6	4.8	5.9	4.2	4.1	4.4
Education	6.3	12.9	7.7	5.1	2.8	1.9	3.2	2.3	1.2	2.3	6.5
Restaurants and Hotels	9.9	10.8	11.4	8.1	7.1	9.6	11.1	11.0	5.2	4.5	10.3
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	5.6	5.6	4.4	5.6	8.2	5.7	4.5	5.5	5.9	3.8	5.9
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	2.8	6.1	3.5	2.9	1.5	1.5	2.5	1.6	0.8	2.4	2.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of Households	67,966	5,079	7,057	8,201	2,957	6,282	3,613	2,607	2,467	1,405	28,298
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	4,383	4,102	2,713	2,512	2,414	2,184	2,240	1,731	3,203	2,831
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	751	722	503	417	386	377	338	267	616	424

Table A20 (a)

Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

		Brunei Dollars			
Types of Goods and Services	Total	Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head			
		Primary Education	Secondary Education	Technical, Vocational and Pre-University Education	Tertiary Education
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	364	324	358	383	418
Clothing and Footwear	78	46	72	104	116
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	988	863	933	1,039	1,281
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	136	79	116	161	252
Health	17	12	16	20	27
Transport	379	283	322	473	608
Communication	115	74	106	138	175
Recreation and Culture	128	80	118	155	202
Education	183	39	170	125	462
Restaurants and Hotels	290	191	229	437	487
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	164	115	155	168	251
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	81	31	61	111	183
Total	2,923	2,138	2,655	3,317	4,465
Number of Households	67,966	13,605	34,551	9,217	10,593
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	2,138	2,655	3,317	4,465
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	317	423	581	784

Table A20 (b)

Distribution of Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head				Per Cent
		Primary Education	Secondary Education	Technical, Vocational and Pre-University Education	Tertiary Education	
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	12.5	15.2	13.5	11.6	9.4	
Clothing and Footwear	2.7	2.2	2.7	3.1	2.6	
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	33.8	40.4	35.2	31.3	28.7	
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	4.6	3.7	4.4	4.9	5.7	
Health	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	
Transport	13.0	13.3	12.1	14.3	13.6	
Communication	3.9	3.5	4.0	4.2	3.9	
Recreation and Culture	4.4	3.7	4.4	4.7	4.5	
Education	6.3	1.8	6.4	3.8	10.4	
Restaurants and Hotels	9.9	8.9	8.6	13.2	10.9	
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	5.6	5.4	5.8	5.1	5.6	
Consumption Expenditure Abroad	2.8	1.4	2.3	3.4	4.1	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of Households	67,966	13,605	34,551	9,217	10,593	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure (BND)	2,923	2,138	2,655	3,317	4,465	
Average Monthly Household Expenditure Per Capita (BND)	472	317	423	581	784	

B. HOUSEHOLD INCOME

	Table	Page
B1	Distribution of Households by Monthly Income Class, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts	107
B2	Distribution of Households by Monthly Income Class and Tenure of Housing	108
B3	Distribution of Households by Monthly Income Class and Household Size	109
B4	Distribution of Households by Monthly Income Class and Number of Working Persons	110
B5	Distribution of Households by Monthly Income Class and Age Group of Household Head	111
B6	Distribution of Households by Monthly Income Class and Economic Activity Status of Household Head	112
B7	Distribution of Households by Monthly Income Class and Occupation of Household Head	113
B8	Distribution of Households by Monthly Income Class and Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head	114
B9	Average Monthly Household Income by Monthly Income Class, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts	115
B10	Average Monthly Household Income by Income Decile, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts	116
B11	Mean and Median Household Expenditure and Household Income by Income Deciles	117
B12 (a)	Average Monthly Household Income by Sources of Income, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts	118
B12 (b)	Distribution of Monthly Household Income by Sources of Income, Urban/Rural Areas and Districts	119
B13 (a)	Average Monthly Household Income by Sources of Income and Income Deciles	120
B13 (b)	Distribution of Monthly Household Income by Sources of Income and Income Deciles	121

Table B1
Distribution of Households by Monthly Income Class, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Income Class (BND)	Total	Urban/Rural		Districts				Per Cent
		Urban	Rural	Brunei Muara	Belait	Tutong	Temburong	
Below 1,000	2.1	1.5	4.1	1.4	2.6	3.6	9.4	
1,000 - 1,999	7.6	6.6	10.4	6.2	10.9	8.6	17.0	
2,000 - 2,999	11.7	10.7	14.6	10.8	11.8	13.0	25.0	
3,000 - 3,999	10.9	10.4	12.5	11.1	8.7	13.3	10.7	
4,000 - 4,999	11.2	11.5	10.3	11.1	11.0	13.0	11.1	
5,000 - 5,999	10.0	10.9	7.3	11.0	7.7	7.2	8.9	
6,000 - 6,999	9.9	10.4	8.6	10.1	10.2	10.0	4.2	
7,000 - 7,999	6.7	6.7	7.0	6.9	5.9	7.7	4.9	
8,000 - 8,999	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.9	4.5	5.7	2.9	
9,000 - 9,999	5.3	5.5	4.7	5.7	5.3	4.1	0.9	
10,000 - 10,999	3.2	3.4	2.5	2.9	4.0	4.0	2.4	
11,000 - 11,999	3.3	3.5	2.8	3.5	4.9	0.5	0.8	
12,000 - 12,999	1.8	2.0	1.4	1.9	1.7	2.4	-	
13,000 - 13,999	1.7	1.9	1.2	2.0	1.1	1.0	-	
14,000 - 14,999	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	0.7	0.6	
15,000 & Above	7.7	8.3	5.9	8.3	8.1	5.2	1.2	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of Households	67,966	50,801	17,165	47,629	10,888	7,053	2,396	
Average Monthly Household Income (BND)	7,009	7,297	6,157	7,271	7,074	6,160	4,015	
Average Monthly Household Income Per Capita (BND)	1,131	1,172	1,005	1,128	1,308	1,032	721	

Table B2
Distribution of Households by Monthly Income Class and Tenure of Housing, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Income Class (BND)	Total	Tenure of Housing					Per Cent
		Owner-occupied	Rented	Provided by Government	Provided by Employer	Others	
Below 1,000	2.1	1.4	10.9	14.1	0.6	27.0	
1,000 - 1,999	7.6	7.5	14.5	18.1	4.3	8.0	
2,000 - 2,999	11.7	10.9	14.7	34.7	11.8	33.6	
3,000 - 3,999	10.9	11.3	15.2	12.2	7.0	5.2	
4,000 - 4,999	11.2	11.1	7.4	4.2	14.9	5.1	
5,000 - 5,999	10.0	9.8	4.0	2.9	15.4	-	
6,000 - 6,999	9.9	10.7	8.1	-	7.0	-	
7,000 - 7,999	6.7	6.3	10.2	4.7	7.8	15.9	
8,000 - 8,999	5.5	5.2	7.1	-	8.1	5.2	
9,000 - 9,999	5.3	5.7	1.9	8.1	3.9	-	
10,000 - 10,999	3.2	3.0	1.5	-	5.4	-	
11,000 - 11,999	3.3	3.7	2.5	-	1.5	-	
12,000 - 12,999	1.8	1.7	-	1.1	3.4	-	
13,000 - 13,999	1.7	1.8	-	-	1.8	-	
14,000 - 14,999	1.2	1.2	0.8	-	1.2	-	
15,000 & Above	7.7	8.5	1.3	-	5.9	-	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of Households	67,966	56,019	3,029	1,018	7,458	442	
Average Monthly Household Income (BND)	7,009	7,235	4,544	3,177	7,062	3,222	
Average Monthly Household Income Per Capita (BND)	1,131	1,123	1,079	509	1,333	786	

Table B3
Distribution of Households by Monthly Income Class and Household Size, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Income Class (BND)	Total	Household Size										Per Cent
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or More	
Below 1,000	2.1	22.5	6.9	3.2	1.6	1.8	0.7	0.2	0.9	1.4	0.1	
1,000 - 1,999	7.6	30.1	18.8	18.8	8.9	4.1	4.5	5.7	1.5	3.7	1.8	
2,000 - 2,999	11.7	20.0	21.0	18.1	16.4	9.9	11.2	7.3	3.9	12.0	6.3	
3,000 - 3,999	10.9	8.6	17.0	11.5	13.5	15.6	10.3	8.5	6.7	10.6	5.2	
4,000 - 4,999	11.2	1.4	11.5	10.9	15.2	9.1	12.7	9.8	11.3	15.9	9.2	
5,000 - 5,999	10.0	3.5	5.6	10.0	8.6	13.0	11.1	11.2	11.7	9.1	8.6	
6,000 - 6,999	9.9	8.7	5.0	7.9	12.8	9.7	10.7	12.4	13.9	4.2	9.1	
7,000 - 7,999	6.7	1.7	6.3	3.9	5.4	8.5	9.5	7.6	7.5	4.4	6.3	
8,000 - 8,999	5.5	-	1.1	3.3	5.1	6.0	7.6	10.7	6.9	2.2	5.0	
9,000 - 9,999	5.3	-	-	3.4	2.3	5.5	5.0	6.5	8.5	8.4	9.5	
10,000 - 10,999	3.2	-	3.4	2.3	3.4	2.5	2.2	2.8	4.1	3.5	5.3	
11,000 - 11,999	3.3	-	-	1.6	1.0	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.9	6.0	7.7	
12,000 - 12,999	1.8	-	0.8	1.1	0.2	2.1	3.0	1.5	2.6	2.9	2.7	
13,000 - 13,999	1.7	-	-	-	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.7	2.9	3.0	3.3	
14,000 - 14,999	1.2	-	0.6	-	0.4	0.7	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	2.9	
15,000 & Above	7.7	3.6	2.1	3.9	3.8	6.7	5.0	9.1	12.1	11.1	17.0	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of Households	67,966	1,581	4,854	6,904	9,062	10,377	9,621	7,124	5,290	3,894	9,259	
Average Monthly Household Income (BND)	7,009	2,988	4,006	5,333	5,439	6,836	7,096	7,813	8,689	7,720	10,286	
Average Monthly Household Income Per Capita (BND)	1,131	2,988	2,003	1,778	1,360	1,367	1,183	1,116	1,086	858	819	

Table B4
Distribution of Households by Monthly Income Class and Number of Working Persons, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Income Class (BND)	Total	Number of Working Persons							Per Cent
		Nil	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	
Below 1,000	2.1	13.7	3.2	0.6	0.6	-	-	-	
1,000 - 1,999	7.6	39.9	14.8	2.2	0.4	-	2.2	-	
2,000 - 2,999	11.7	18.9	24.7	9.7	5.5	-	0.7	-	
3,000 - 3,999	10.9	10.1	13.3	14.5	9.1	6.1	-	-	
4,000 - 4,999	11.2	5.1	12.2	13.8	11.2	12.9	5.0	1.4	
5,000 - 5,999	10.0	3.3	8.5	12.7	12.4	8.1	8.1	5.5	
6,000 - 6,999	9.9	2.0	8.9	10.3	13.2	13.4	10.8	6.9	
7,000 - 7,999	6.7	2.1	2.3	9.7	6.8	9.8	11.7	4.8	
8,000 - 8,999	5.5	1.8	3.4	5.6	10.3	8.8	3.0	3.6	
9,000 - 9,999	5.3	1.5	1.6	5.6	6.4	9.1	9.4	14.7	
10,000 - 10,999	3.2	-	2.2	3.5	4.2	1.7	8.9	2.8	
11,000 - 11,999	3.3	0.4	0.8	3.0	5.1	5.9	9.8	6.7	
12,000 - 12,999	1.8	-	0.8	2.0	2.0	4.3	1.4	4.3	
13,000 - 13,999	1.7	-	0.2	1.4	2.1	5.2	2.3	6.4	
14,000 - 14,999	1.2	-	0.3	0.8	1.8	0.8	2.7	7.4	
15,000 & Above	7.7	1.1	2.8	4.6	8.9	13.7	24.0	35.4	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of Households	67,966	5,148	16,757	23,090	10,908	5,528	3,451	3,085	
Average Monthly Household Income (BND)	7,009	2,695	4,693	6,734	8,155	9,735	11,538	14,857	
Average Monthly Household Income Per Capita (BND)	1,131	852	1,020	1,215	1,139	1,140	1,171	1,127	

Table B5
Distribution of Households by Monthly Income Class and Age Group of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Income Class (BND)	Total	Age Group of Household Head (Years)						Per Cent
		Below 25	25 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 & Over	
Below 1,000	2.1	-	2.5	4.1	1.6	1.2	2.6	
1,000 - 1,999	7.6	16.7	9.3	9.5	7.6	4.0	10.1	
2,000 - 2,999	11.7	67.0	13.2	11.9	14.7	10.4	10.4	
3,000 - 3,999	10.9	16.3	8.8	10.9	10.7	11.2	10.9	
4,000 - 4,999	11.2	-	20.7	14.5	12.0	8.8	11.7	
5,000 - 5,999	10.0	-	19.1	12.3	11.6	9.1	8.8	
6,000 - 6,999	9.9	-	3.6	8.8	11.2	10.5	9.2	
7,000 - 7,999	6.7	-	10.2	6.1	8.9	7.8	4.6	
8,000 - 8,999	5.5	-	9.0	4.5	5.9	7.2	4.2	
9,000 - 9,999	5.3	-	-	3.9	3.7	7.0	5.5	
10,000 - 10,999	3.2	-	3.6	3.8	2.6	3.9	2.6	
11,000 - 11,999	3.3	-	-	0.7	2.5	4.5	3.9	
12,000 - 12,999	1.8	-	-	3.3	1.9	2.2	1.0	
13,000 - 13,999	1.7	-	-	1.5	0.7	2.1	2.1	
14,000 - 14,999	1.2	-	-	1.3	0.1	1.7	1.4	
15,000 & Above	7.7	-	-	2.9	4.3	8.4	11.3	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of Households	67,966	218	643	8,023	15,018	21,206	22,857	
Average Monthly Household Income (BND)	7,009	2,571	4,892	5,791	6,052	7,736	7,493	
Average Monthly Household Income Per Capita (BND)	1,131	665	1,120	1,123	1,011	1,206	1,139	

Table B6
Distribution of Households by Monthly Income Class and Economic Activity Status of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Income Class (BND)	Total	Economic Activity Status of Household Head			Per Cent
		Working	Not Working but Actively Seeking for Job	Not Working and Not Actively Seeking for Job	
Below 1,000	2.1	1.3	23.4	2.6	
1,000 - 1,999	7.6	5.7	19.7	9.9	
2,000 - 2,999	11.7	10.6	22.4	13.0	
3,000 - 3,999	10.9	10.6	6.4	11.5	
4,000 - 4,999	11.2	11.8	5.6	10.6	
5,000 - 5,999	10.0	10.5	8.4	9.3	
6,000 - 6,999	9.9	10.4	-	9.5	
7,000 - 7,999	6.7	8.0	9.8	4.7	
8,000 - 8,999	5.5	6.3	2.2	4.5	
9,000 - 9,999	5.3	5.7	-	4.9	
10,000 - 10,999	3.2	3.4	2.0	2.8	
11,000 - 11,999	3.3	2.7	-	4.4	
12,000 - 12,999	1.8	2.6	-	0.8	
13,000 - 13,999	1.7	1.6	-	1.9	
14,000 - 14,999	1.2	1.1	-	1.4	
15,000 & Above	7.7	7.7	-	8.0	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of Households	67,966	39,668	917	27,381	
Average Monthly Household Income (BND)	7,009	7,272	3,057	6,761	
Average Monthly Household Income Per Capita (BND)	1,131	1,241	571	1,007	

Table B7
Distribution of Households by Monthly Income Class and Occupation of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Income Class (BND)	Total	Occupation of Household Head									Per Cent
		Legislators, Managers and Senior Officials	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Workers	Service and Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural, Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations Workers	Workers Not Classifiable by Occupation	Not Working
Below 1,000	2.1	-	-	1.2	-	0.6	6.8	2.5	3.1	-	3.2
1,000 - 1,999	7.6	0.9	0.5	1.9	2.8	8.5	17.5	16.7	12.4	2.9	10.2
2,000 - 2,999	11.7	1.2	1.2	9.8	12.9	20.2	16.7	20.2	18.2	1.1	13.3
3,000 - 3,999	10.9	4.8	1.8	7.9	12.8	16.5	14.3	14.7	23.6	21.7	11.4
4,000 - 4,999	11.2	4.8	7.4	11.6	28.3	16.0	10.2	9.1	14.2	10.9	10.5
5,000 - 5,999	10.0	4.9	8.1	15.1	7.4	13.1	4.4	6.8	8.5	36.7	9.3
6,000 - 6,999	9.9	5.4	16.2	12.8	12.4	5.4	9.8	12.0	9.0	4.9	9.2
7,000 - 7,999	6.7	6.1	14.4	9.4	6.6	5.1	4.9	4.8	5.6	9.7	4.9
8,000 - 8,999	5.5	8.2	10.7	8.3	3.0	3.8	4.2	3.2	-	7.7	4.4
9,000 - 9,999	5.3	12.3	6.4	5.9	6.1	5.1	3.0	2.5	1.6	-	4.7
10,000 - 10,999	3.2	5.2	7.3	4.4	3.5	-	-	3.7	-	1.5	2.8
11,000 - 11,999	3.3	5.5	4.3	3.0	2.2	1.1	-	-	3.9	-	4.3
12,000 - 12,999	1.8	5.8	5.3	2.3	1.2	1.6	-	0.7	-	-	0.8
13,000 - 13,999	1.7	3.1	1.5	1.7	0.8	0.4	4.5	-	-	-	1.9
14,000 - 14,999	1.2	1.1	1.9	1.7	-	0.8	1.2	-	-	-	1.4
15,000 & Above	7.7	30.7	13.2	2.8	-	1.9	2.7	3.0	-	2.9	7.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of Households	67,966	5,079	7,057	8,201	2,957	6,282	3,613	2,607	2,467	1,405	28,298
Average Monthly Household Income (BND)	7,009	13,639	9,536	6,867	5,536	4,999	4,715	4,760	4,156	5,773	6,641
Average Monthly Household Income Per Capita (BND)	1,131	2,337	1,678	1,274	919	800	814	718	642	1,110	995

Table B8
Distribution of Households by Monthly Income Class and Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Income Class (BND)	Total	Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head				Per Cent
		Primary Education	Secondary Education	Technical, Vocational and Pre-University Education	Tertiary Education	
Below 1,000	2.1	5.9	1.7	0.5	-	
1,000 - 1,999	7.6	14.9	8.1	2.6	1.1	
2,000 - 2,999	11.7	16.9	13.5	7.9	2.5	
3,000 - 3,999	10.9	13.2	13.4	5.7	4.5	
4,000 - 4,999	11.2	12.6	13.9	6.9	4.8	
5,000 - 5,999	10.0	7.8	10.9	12.5	7.5	
6,000 - 6,999	9.9	5.6	10.0	15.3	10.5	
7,000 - 7,999	6.7	4.0	6.6	8.3	9.3	
8,000 - 8,999	5.5	2.9	4.2	11.0	8.4	
9,000 - 9,999	5.3	5.0	4.3	6.9	7.5	
10,000 - 10,999	3.2	1.7	2.1	5.0	6.9	
11,000 - 11,999	3.3	4.7	2.5	1.8	5.8	
12,000 - 12,999	1.8	-	1.3	2.6	5.3	
13,000 - 13,999	1.7	0.9	1.3	2.3	3.3	
14,000 - 14,999	1.2	0.6	0.8	1.2	3.3	
15,000 & Above	7.7	3.2	5.5	9.4	19.3	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of Households	67,966	13,605	34,551	9,217	10,593	
Average Monthly Household Income (BND)	7,009	5,052	6,258	8,107	11,020	
Average Monthly Household Income Per Capita (BND)	1,131	750	997	1,421	1,936	

Table B9
Average Monthly Household Income by Monthly Income Class, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Brunei Dollars							
Monthly Income Class (BND)	Total	Urban/Rural		Districts			
		Urban	Rural	Brunei Muara	Belait	Tutong	Temburong
Below 1,000	700	756	641	716	744	682	615
1,000 - 1,999	1,503	1,497	1,514	1,542	1,382	1,528	1,533
2,000 - 2,999	2,495	2,495	2,494	2,494	2,465	2,525	2,521
3,000 - 3,999	3,452	3,430	3,508	3,442	3,419	3,502	3,594
4,000 - 4,999	4,481	4,474	4,501	4,508	4,410	4,420	4,454
5,000 - 5,999	5,478	5,481	5,465	5,479	5,418	5,508	5,614
6,000 - 6,999	6,460	6,468	6,433	6,455	6,481	6,481	6,305
7,000 - 7,999	7,481	7,483	7,476	7,472	7,503	7,487	7,586
8,000 - 8,999	8,438	8,426	8,475	8,452	8,330	8,450	8,571
9,000 - 9,999	9,501	9,499	9,509	9,516	9,441	9,508	9,146
10,000 - 10,999	10,474	10,502	10,363	10,524	10,415	10,382	10,204
11,000 - 11,999	11,529	11,526	11,538	11,525	11,562	11,321	11,328
12,000 - 12,999	12,525	12,516	12,560	12,511	12,607	12,507	#DIV/0!
13,000 - 13,999	13,455	13,458	13,441	13,444	13,601	13,335	#DIV/0!
14,000 - 14,999	14,462	14,416	14,599	14,484	14,425	14,437	14,104
15,000 & Above	22,046	22,324	20,880	21,815	23,067	21,886	24,505
Total	7,009	7,297	6,157	7,271	7,074	6,160	4,015
Number of Households	67,966	50,801	17,165	47,629	10,888	7,053	2,396
Average Monthly Household Income (BND)	7,009	7,297	6,157	7,271	7,074	6,160	4,015
Average Monthly Household Income Per Capita (BND)	1,131	1,172	1,005	1,128	1,308	1,032	721

Table B10
Average Monthly Household Income by Income Deciles, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Income Deciles	Total	Urban/Rural		Districts				Brunei Dollars
		Urban	Rural	Brunei Muara	Belait	Tutong	Temburong	
		First Decile	1,347	1,389	1,276	1,410	1,280	1,293
Second Decile	2,448	2,454	2,433	2,446	2,461	2,423	2,460	
Third Decile	3,278	3,282	3,269	3,286	3,251	3,260	3,272	
Fourth Decile	4,206	4,225	4,153	4,211	4,225	4,193	4,092	
Fifth Decile	5,119	5,126	5,092	5,124	5,118	5,087	5,074	
Sixth Decile	6,113	6,107	6,137	6,107	6,154	6,108	6,073	
Seventh Decile	7,229	7,218	7,265	7,234	7,179	7,235	7,416	
Eighth Decile	8,834	8,853	8,771	8,860	8,773	8,773	8,594	
Ninth Decile	11,283	11,315	11,168	11,330	11,185	11,209	10,489	
Tenth Decile	20,209	20,435	19,282	20,022	20,876	20,564	21,001	
Total	7,009	7,297	6,157	7,271	7,074	6,160	4,015	
Number of Households	67,966	50,801	17,165	47,629	10,888	7,053	2,396	
Average Monthly Household Income (BND)	7,009	7,297	6,157	7,271	7,074	6,160	4,015	
Average Monthly Household Income Per Capita (BND)	1,131	1,172	1,005	1,128	1,308	1,032	721	

Table B11
Mean and Median Household Expenditure and Household Income by Income Deciles, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Income Deciles	Brunei Dollars			
	Household Expenditure		Household Income	
	Mean	Median	Mean	Median
First Decile	1,287	1,136	1,347	1,380
Second Decile	1,572	1,427	2,448	2,447
Third Decile	2,045	1,594	3,278	3,293
Fourth Decile	2,313	1,971	4,206	4,192
Fifth Decile	2,567	2,232	5,119	5,119
Sixth Decile	2,740	2,493	6,113	6,088
Seventh Decile	3,233	2,551	7,229	7,167
Eighth Decile	3,621	2,945	8,834	8,799
Ninth Decile	4,518	3,497	11,283	11,265
Tenth Decile	5,331	4,179	20,209	17,868
Total	2,923	2,205	7,009	5,611

Table B12 (a)
Average Monthly Household Income by Sources of Income, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Sources of Income	Total	Urban/Rural		District				Brunei Dollars
		Urban	Rural	Brunei Muara	Belait	Tutong	Temburong	
		EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4,953	5,174	4,296	5,098	5,133	4,257
Main occupation	4,905	5,130	4,241	5,045	5,123	4,175	2,868	
Basic income	3,503	3,659	3,040	3,582	3,824	2,922	1,802	
Monthly allowances, bonus and other receivables	1,270	1,302	1,172	1,328	1,204	1,117	831	
Income in-kind	133	168	29	136	95	137	234	
Part-time occupation	47	45	56	53	10	82	11	
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	409	457	267	362	705	341	196	
Self-Employment Income	409	457	267	362	705	341	196	
PROPERTY INCOME	878	911	781	944	791	710	448	
Imputed rental of owner-occupied housing	627	613	669	642	618	616	407	
Other property income	251	298	112	303	172	94	41	
TRANSFER INCOME	770	755	813	850	436	841	490	
Retirement pensions	424	412	462	493	128	503	184	
Scholarships/student allowances	93	100	72	109	44	73	62	
Social welfare assistances	181	173	205	176	193	195	181	
Other transfer income	72	71	74	73	72	70	62	
TOTAL	7,009	7,297	6,157	7,271	7,074	6,160	4,015	
Number of Households	67,966	50,801	17,165	47,629	10,888	7,053	2,396	
Average Monthly Household Income (BND)	7,009	7,297	6,157	7,271	7,074	6,160	4,015	
Average Monthly Household Income Per Capita (BND)	1,131	1,172	1,005	1,128	1,308	1,032	721	

Table B12 (b)
Distribution of Average Monthly Household Income by Sources of Income, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Sources of Income	Total	Urban/Rural		District				Per Cent
		Urban	Rural	Brunei Muara	Belait	Tutong	Temburong	
EMPLOYMENT INCOME	70.7	70.9	69.8	70.3	72.7	69.3	71.8	
Main occupation	70.0	70.3	68.9	69.6	72.6	68.0	71.5	
Basic income	50.0	50.1	49.4	49.5	54.2	47.6	44.9	
Monthly allowances, bonus and other receivables	18.1	17.8	19.0	18.3	17.0	18.2	20.7	
Income in-kind	1.9	2.3	0.5	1.9	1.3	2.2	5.8	
Part-time occupation	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.1	1.3	0.3	
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5.8	6.3	4.3	5.0	10.0	5.5	4.9	
Self-Employment Income	5.8	6.3	4.3	5.0	10.0	5.5	4.9	
PROPERTY INCOME	12.5	12.5	12.7	13.0	11.2	11.5	11.2	
Imputed rental of owner-occupied housing	8.9	8.4	10.9	8.8	8.7	10.0	10.1	
Other property income	3.6	4.1	1.8	4.2	2.4	1.5	1.0	
TRANSFER INCOME	11.0	10.4	13.2	11.7	6.2	13.6	12.2	
Retirement pensions	6.1	5.6	7.5	6.8	1.8	8.2	4.6	
Scholarships/student allowances	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.5	0.6	1.2	1.6	
Social welfare assistances	2.6	2.4	3.3	2.4	2.7	3.2	4.5	
Other transfer income	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.5	
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of Households	67,966	50,801	17,165	47,629	10,888	7,053	2,396	
Average Monthly Household Income (BND)	7,009	7,297	6,157	7,271	7,074	6,160	4,015	
Average Monthly Household Income Per Capita (BND)	1,131	1,172	1,005	1,128	1,308	1,032	721	

Table B13 (a)
Average Monthly Household Income by Sources of Income and Income Deciles, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Sources of Income	Total	Income Deciles									
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth	Ninth	Tenth
EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4,953	420	1,233	1,821	2,763	3,710	4,526	5,424	6,583	8,770	14,256
Main occupation	4,905	404	1,224	1,808	2,754	3,690	4,507	5,397	6,536	8,711	14,003
Basic income	3,503	284	818	1,250	1,877	2,484	3,234	3,849	4,741	6,244	10,233
Monthly allowances, bonus and other receivables	1,270	101	340	524	771	1,031	1,184	1,405	1,573	2,209	3,552
Income in-kind	133	19	66	33	105	175	89	143	222	257	218
Part-time occupation	47	16	8	14	10	20	19	27	47	60	254
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	409	81	129	165	128	145	192	173	344	440	2,288
Self-Employment Income	409	81	129	165	128	145	192	173	344	440	2,288
PROPERTY INCOME	878	490	583	691	717	655	755	889	949	1,006	2,042
Imputed rental of owner-occupied housing	627	463	559	629	633	604	659	671	639	694	722
Other property income	251	28	24	62	84	52	96	218	310	312	1,320
TRANSFER INCOME	770	356	503	601	598	608	641	743	959	1,066	1,622
Retirement pensions	424	58	220	340	279	306	354	407	579	639	1,060
Scholarships/student allowances	93	16	29	49	97	79	90	118	145	140	165
Social welfare assistances	181	240	202	170	169	176	129	151	165	192	218
Other transfer income	72	42	52	43	54	48	67	67	71	95	179
TOTAL	7,009	1,347	2,448	3,278	4,206	5,119	6,113	7,229	8,834	11,283	20,209
Number of Households	67,966	6,795	6,795	6,790	6,805	6,768	6,815	6,808	6,784	6,798	6,808
Average Monthly Household Income (BND)	7,009	1,347	2,448	3,278	4,206	5,119	6,113	7,229	8,834	11,283	20,209
Average Monthly Household Income Per Capita (BND)	1,131	342	493	607	735	821	1,003	1,106	1,253	1,455	2,437

Table B13 (b)
Distribution of the Monthly Household Income by Sources of Income and Income Deciles, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Sources of Income	Total	Income Deciles										Per Cent
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth	Ninth	Tenth	
EMPLOYMENT INCOME	70.7	31.2	50.4	55.6	65.7	72.5	74.0	75.0	74.5	77.7	70.5	
Main occupation	70.0	30.0	50.0	55.1	65.5	72.1	73.7	74.7	74.0	77.2	69.3	
Basic income	50.0	21.1	33.4	38.1	44.6	48.5	52.9	53.2	53.7	55.3	50.6	
Monthly allowances, bonus and other receivables	18.1	7.5	13.9	16.0	18.3	20.1	19.4	19.4	17.8	19.6	17.6	
Income in-kind	1.9	1.4	2.7	1.0	2.5	3.4	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.3	1.1	
Part-time occupation	0.7	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	1.3	
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5.8	6.0	5.3	5.0	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.4	3.9	3.9	11.3	
Self-Employment Income	5.8	6.0	5.3	5.0	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.4	3.9	3.9	11.3	
PROPERTY INCOME	12.5	36.4	23.8	21.1	17.1	12.8	12.3	12.3	10.7	8.9	10.1	
Imputed rental of owner-occupied housing	8.9	34.3	22.8	19.2	15.0	11.8	10.8	9.3	7.2	6.2	3.6	
Other property income	3.6	2.1	1.0	1.9	2.0	1.0	1.6	3.0	3.5	2.8	6.5	
TRANSFER INCOME	11.0	26.4	20.6	18.3	14.2	11.9	10.5	10.3	10.9	9.4	8.0	
Retirement pensions	6.1	4.3	9.0	10.4	6.6	6.0	5.8	5.6	6.5	5.7	5.2	
Scholarships/student allowances	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.2	0.8	
Social welfare assistances	2.6	17.8	8.2	5.2	4.0	3.4	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.1	
Other transfer income	1.0	3.1	2.1	1.3	1.3	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of Households	67,966	6,795	6,795	6,790	6,805	6,768	6,815	6,808	6,784	6,798	6,808	
Average Monthly Household Income (BND)	7,009	1,347	2,448	3,278	4,206	5,119	6,113	7,229	8,834	11,283	20,209	
Average Monthly Household Income Per Capita (BND)	1,131	342	493	607	735	821	1,003	1,106	1,253	1,455	2,437	

C. TYPES OF GOODS AND SERVICES

	Table	Page
C1	Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts	123
C2	Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Income Deciles	130
C3	Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Tenure of Housing	137
C4	Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Household Size	144
C5	Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Number of Working Persons	151
C6	Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Age Group of Household Head	158
C7	Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Economic Activity Status of Household Head	165
C8	Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Occupation of Household Head	172
C9	Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head	183

Table C1
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Brunei Dollars					
		Urban/Rural		District			
		Urban	Rural	Brunei Muara	Belait	Tutong	Temburong
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	364	357	384	368	317	456	239
Food	317	312	335	321	278	392	212
Rice and cereals	72	70	75	72	61	87	57
Meat	62	59	70	63	51	80	37
Fish and seafood	43	42	49	43	37	61	35
Milk, dairy products and eggs	35	35	35	36	30	40	22
Oils and fats	10	10	11	10	9	14	7
Fruit	26	25	27	26	23	33	10
Vegetables	29	29	30	28	31	35	21
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	18	18	16	18	15	19	9
Food products n.e.c.	23	23	22	24	21	22	14
Non-alcoholic beverages	47	46	49	47	38	64	27
Coffee, tea and cocoa	14	14	14	14	11	17	10
Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices	33	32	35	33	27	47	18
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	78	78	78	82	62	93	33
Clothing	65	65	65	67	54	78	26
Clothing materials	11	11	10	11	7	15	8
Garments	40	39	40	41	35	47	12
Other articles of clothing and clothing accessories	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
Tailoring charges, cleaning, repair and hire of clothing	12	12	12	13	10	13	5
Footwear	13	13	13	14	8	15	7
Shoes and other footwear	13	13	13	14	8	15	6
Repair and hire of footwear	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table C1 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Brunei Dollars					
		Urban/Rural		District			
		Urban	Rural	Brunei Muara	Belait	Tutong	Temburong
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS	988	1,028	869	1,022	924	911	819
Actual rentals for housing	46	56	15	42	85	23	14
Actual rentals paid for housing	45	55	15	42	85	10	14
Other actual rentals	1	2	0	0	-	12	-
Imputed rentals for housing	762	785	694	787	677	751	686
Imputed rentals of owner-occupier	622	608	664	637	601	621	411
Other imputed rentals	140	177	30	149	76	131	275
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	33	36	23	37	18	26	24
Materials for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	19	19	18	21	6	22	24
Services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	14	17	5	16	12	4	0
Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	33	34	28	36	22	25	26
Water supply	26	26	25	28	18	23	23
Miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	7	8	3	8	4	3	2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	115	117	109	120	121	85	69
Electricity	111	113	104	117	117	80	62
Gas	4	4	5	3	5	5	7
Other fuels	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE	136	136	135	142	118	145	58
Furniture and furnishings, carpets and other floor coverings	9	8	10	8	11	12	5
Furniture and furnishings	8	8	10	7	11	11	5
Carpets and other floor coverings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	0	0	-	0	-	-	-
Household textiles	9	10	8	9	12	6	15

Table C1 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Brunei Dollars					
		Urban/Rural		District			
		Urban	Rural	Brunei Muara	Belait	Tutong	Temburong
Household appliances	14	13	17	15	9	21	5
Major household appliances whether electric or not	13	12	15	14	9	17	5
Small electric household appliances	1	1	1	1	0	1	0
Repair of household appliances	1	1	2	1	0	3	0
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	11	10	12	12	7	11	5
Tools and equipment for house and garden	2	2	3	2	1	4	0
Major tools and equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Small tools and miscellaneous accessories	2	1	2	1	1	4	0
Goods and services for routine household maintenance	91	93	85	97	78	92	27
Non-durable household goods	26	25	28	26	24	33	13
Domestic services and household services	65	67	57	71	54	59	14
HEALTH	17	18	15	20	13	12	3
Medical products, appliances and equipment	12	12	11	14	9	9	3
Pharmaceutical products	10	11	9	12	6	8	3
Medical products	1	1	1	1	0	1	0
Therapeutic appliances and equipment	1	1	1	1	3	1	0
Outpatient services	5	5	4	5	4	3	0
Medical services	3	3	1	3	2	2	0
Dental services	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
Paramedical and traditional services	2	2	1	2	1	1	-
Hospital services	1	1	0	1	0	0	0

Table C1 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Brunei Dollars					
		Urban/Rural		District			
		Urban	Rural	Brunei Muara	Belait	Tutong	Temburong
TRANSPORT	379	372	401	387	239	601	218
Purchase of vehicles	177	173	188	183	80	310	96
Motor cars	174	170	185	180	74	309	96
Motor cycles	1	1	3	0	6	1	-
Bicycles	0	1	0	1	0	0	-
Other vehicles	1	1	1	2	-	-	0
Operation of personal transport equipment	167	160	188	164	132	265	103
Spare parts and accessories of vehicles	33	31	39	33	19	68	14
Fuels and lubricants for vehicles	111	106	127	109	93	163	77
Maintenance and repair of vehicles	9	9	10	9	5	19	1
Other services in respect of vehicles	13	13	12	12	15	15	10
Transport services	36	40	24	40	27	26	20
Passenger transport by road	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
Passenger transport by air	33	36	23	37	27	24	14
Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway	2	3	1	3	0	0	5
Other purchased transport services	0	0	0	0	0	1	-
COMMUNICATION	115	120	99	117	119	108	61
Postal services	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Telephone and telefax equipment	7	7	6	7	5	10	4
Telephone and telefax services	108	113	92	111	114	97	57

Table C1 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Brunei Dollars					
		Urban/Rural		District			
		Urban	Rural	Brunei Muara	Belait	Tutong	Temburong
RECREATION AND CULTURE	128	130	124	128	122	164	58
Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	11	11	12	12	8	17	3
Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures	4	4	5	4	2	7	2
Photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Information processing equipment	5	5	5	5	4	7	1
Recording media	1	1	1	1	1	2	0
Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
Other major durables for recreation and culture	0	0	0	0	1	-	-
Other major durables for recreation and culture	0	0	-	0	0	-	-
Musical instruments and major durables for indoor recreation	0	0	0	0	1	-	-
Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Other recreational items and equipments, gardens and pets	24	22	31	23	18	47	9
Games, toys and hobbies	7	8	5	8	6	5	2
Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	4	4	5	4	2	5	0
Gardens, plants and flowers	5	3	10	3	2	21	0
Pets and related products	8	7	11	7	6	16	6
Veterinary and other services for pets	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Recreational and cultural services	57	60	49	58	64	50	31
Recreational and sporting services	4	5	2	4	9	2	1
Cultural services	53	55	47	54	55	47	31

Table C1 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Brunei Dollars					
		Urban/Rural		District			
		Urban	Rural	Brunei Muara	Belait	Tutong	Temburong
Newspapers, books and stationery	21	21	19	21	19	26	6
Books	9	9	7	9	11	9	1
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	2	2	2	2	1	3	0
Miscellaneous printed matter	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Stationery and drawing materials	10	10	9	10	7	14	4
Package holidays/pilgrimages	14	15	13	13	14	24	9
EDUCATION	183	210	105	219	153	39	37
Pre-primary and primary education	56	64	31	61	65	19	31
Secondary education	30	36	14	33	36	9	5
Post-secondary and non-tertiary education	2	1	2	1	4	0	-
Tertiary education	45	43	49	58	20	10	0
Education not definable by level	2	3	1	3	0	0	-
Educational services abroad	49	62	8	63	28	-	-
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	290	297	270	321	199	288	98
Restaurants and catering services	281	286	269	313	181	285	97
Accommodation services	9	11	1	8	18	3	1
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	164	168	151	169	154	167	97
Personal care	46	46	44	49	37	44	25
Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	4	5	3	5	3	5	1
Electric appliances for personal care	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Other appliances articles and products for personal care	41	41	40	44	33	39	24

Table C1 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Brunei Dollars					
		Urban/Rural		District			
		Urban	Rural	Brunei Muara	Belait	Tutong	Temburong
Personal effects n.e.c.	11	11	10	11	10	16	3
Jewellery, made of precious stones and metals	1	1	3	1	2	3	1
Other personal effects	9	10	8	10	8	13	2
Social protection	1	1	2	1	2	1	4
Insurance	81	84	73	79	102	75	63
Financial services	0	0	0	0	0	2	-
Other services n.e.c.	24	25	21	30	3	29	2
CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE ABROAD	81	86	66	84	71	89	42
Consumption expenditure abroad	81	86	66	84	71	89	42
Total	2,923	3,000	2,695	3,058	2,491	3,073	1,763

Table C2
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Income Deciles, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Income Deciles									
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth	Ninth	Tenth
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	364	225	242	284	321	354	368	400	420	485	541
Food	317	198	213	247	275	310	323	343	369	416	480
Rice and cereals	72	50	54	62	66	67	77	75	78	86	99
Meat	62	35	43	46	54	66	62	69	70	78	94
Fish and seafood	43	28	34	33	37	40	42	45	50	56	70
Milk, dairy products and eggs	35	19	20	23	29	34	33	36	47	52	56
Oils and fats	10	7	7	7	8	11	9	11	16	11	18
Fruit	26	14	12	23	19	24	26	29	29	37	45
Vegetables	29	23	20	22	23	29	33	33	31	35	41
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	18	10	10	13	17	17	16	19	21	27	26
Food products n.e.c.	23	12	14	17	23	23	25	26	27	34	30
Non-alcoholic beverages	47	27	29	37	46	44	45	57	50	69	61
Coffee, tea and cocoa	14	9	8	12	14	12	15	16	14	20	19
Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices	33	18	21	25	32	32	30	42	36	49	42
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	78	23	25	58	54	68	80	76	113	146	137
Clothing	65	19	21	48	46	58	68	62	87	123	116
Clothing materials	11	3	3	5	10	10	12	8	17	23	18
Garments	40	13	14	31	25	36	48	42	45	70	73
Other articles of clothing and clothing accessories	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	5	3
Tailoring charges, cleaning, repair and hire of clothing	12	2	3	10	10	11	7	11	22	24	23
Footwear	13	4	5	11	8	10	12	14	26	23	21
Shoes and other footwear	13	4	5	10	8	10	12	13	26	23	21
Repair and hire of footwear	0	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table C2 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Income Deciles, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Brunei Dollars											
Types of Goods and Services	Total	Income Deciles									
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth	Ninth	Tenth
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS	988	621	759	823	981	989	984	1,055	1,097	1,276	1,292
Actual rentals for housing	46	46	32	35	46	44	37	47	52	71	50
Actual rentals paid for housing	45	46	32	32	46	44	37	47	52	60	50
Other actual rentals	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
Imputed rentals for housing	762	486	618	673	735	790	784	809	862	908	953
Imputed rentals of owner-occupier	622	443	554	624	632	601	649	668	641	690	719
Other imputed rentals	140	43	64	50	104	189	135	141	220	218	234
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	33	9	4	16	64	18	27	45	14	90	39
Materials for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	19	7	3	9	60	11	22	30	12	14	19
Services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	14	1	2	7	4	8	4	15	2	76	20
Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	33	23	26	24	43	30	28	28	36	39	50
Water supply	26	20	22	18	38	20	22	21	27	31	40
Miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	7	3	4	5	5	9	6	7	8	9	10
Electricity, gas and other fuels	115	57	79	75	93	107	109	128	134	168	200
Electricity	111	52	76	72	89	102	105	125	130	164	196
Gas	4	5	4	3	4	5	4	3	3	4	4
Other fuels	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE	136	38	44	50	84	114	137	146	183	218	342
Furniture and furnishings, carpets and other floor coverings	9	2	3	5	6	10	10	8	7	24	14
Furniture and furnishings	8	2	3	4	6	9	10	7	6	23	12
Carpets and other floor coverings	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1
Household textiles	9	1	2	2	11	14	11	15	10	13	15

Table C2 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Income Deciles, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Brunei Dollars									
		Income Deciles									
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth	Ninth	Tenth
Household appliances	14	4	10	7	10	13	22	20	17	18	22
Major household appliances whether electric or not	13	4	9	6	9	12	20	16	14	17	20
Small electric household appliances	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Repair of household appliances	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	1
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	11	3	2	6	7	11	7	16	8	19	24
Tools and equipment for house and garden	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	3	4
Major tools and equipment	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Small tools and miscellaneous accessories	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	3
Goods and services for routine household maintenance	91	27	26	28	48	64	84	85	140	142	265
Non-durable household goods	26	12	15	17	23	23	26	29	34	37	45
Domestic services and household services	65	14	12	11	25	41	58	56	106	105	220
HEALTH	17	11	6	9	11	13	15	18	27	31	33
Medical products, appliances and equipment	12	6	6	7	10	10	13	10	19	24	17
Pharmaceutical products	10	6	5	6	6	8	11	8	17	22	14
Medical products	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Therapeutic appliances and equipment	1	0	1	0	3	0	1	1	1	1	2
Outpatient services	5	3	1	2	2	3	1	7	8	7	14
Medical services	3	1	0	1	1	2	1	5	5	2	8
Dental services	1	3	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
Paramedical and traditional services	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	4	5
Hospital services	1	1	0	-	-	-	1	1	0	0	3

Table C2 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Income Deciles, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Brunei Dollars											
Types of Goods and Services	Total	Income Deciles									
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth	Ninth	Tenth
TRANSPORT	379	106	170	218	261	307	311	477	518	577	847
Purchase of vehicles	177	34	55	77	102	138	111	247	253	317	433
Motor cars	174	30	55	74	102	135	105	245	253	314	423
Motor cycles	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	9
Bicycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Other vehicles	1	3	-	-	0	2	6	2	-	-	-
Operation of personal transport equipment	167	65	107	125	144	147	177	199	207	209	287
Spare parts and accessories of vehicles	33	6	17	26	22	20	30	50	38	49	76
Fuels and lubricants for vehicles	111	49	76	89	108	110	124	123	130	135	167
Maintenance and repair of vehicles	9	2	6	2	4	7	8	12	23	7	23
Other services in respect of vehicles	13	8	8	8	10	11	15	14	16	17	22
Transport services	36	7	8	15	14	22	23	31	58	51	127
Passenger transport by road	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1
Passenger transport by air	33	2	4	12	10	19	21	31	54	50	126
Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway	2	4	3	4	3	2	2	0	2	1	0
Other purchased transport services	0	-	0	0	1	-	0	-	-	0	0
COMMUNICATION	115	48	58	75	86	106	111	139	149	166	209
Postal services	0	0	-	-	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
Telephone and telefax equipment	7	1	3	3	4	6	6	8	10	9	17
Telephone and telefax services	108	46	55	72	83	100	105	131	139	157	192

Table C2 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Income Deciles, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Income Deciles									
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth	Ninth	Tenth
RECREATION AND CULTURE	128	51	57	68	98	99	123	169	166	201	250
Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	11	4	6	5	9	10	10	16	15	14	26
Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures	4	2	2	3	4	4	3	5	7	3	8
Photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1
Information processing equipment	5	1	3	1	3	5	5	8	5	5	13
Recording media	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	2	1	2	3
Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	1	-	0	0	0	0	1	-	1	1	1
Other major durables for recreation and culture	0	0	0	-	1	-	1	0	0	0	1
Other major durables for recreation and culture	0	0	0	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Musical instruments and major durables for indoor recreation	0	-	-	-	0	-	1	0	0	0	1
Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	0	-	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	-
Other recreational items and equipments, gardens and pets	24	8	9	10	17	19	18	38	41	42	38
Games, toys and hobbies	7	1	2	1	4	8	8	7	5	23	13
Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	4	2	1	3	3	2	2	12	3	3	8
Gardens, plants and flowers	5	1	1	2	2	3	1	2	24	4	5
Pets and related products	8	4	4	4	8	6	7	16	9	11	12
Veterinary and other services for pets	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	1
Recreational and cultural services	57	21	29	39	49	52	54	69	71	81	109
Recreational and sporting services	4	1	0	0	6	1	4	3	7	6	16
Cultural services	53	20	28	39	44	51	50	66	64	75	93

Table C2 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Income Deciles, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Brunei Dollars											
Types of Goods and Services	Total	Income Deciles									
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth	Ninth	Tenth
Newspapers, books and stationery	21	7	12	12	21	15	36	24	21	32	27
Books	9	3	5	5	9	5	21	12	7	12	10
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	2	1	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3
Miscellaneous printed matter	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2
Stationery and drawing materials	10	3	7	6	11	9	12	10	12	13	12
Package holidays/pilgrimages	14	12	2	1	0	3	5	22	18	32	49
EDUCATION	183	12	25	34	68	78	118	144	302	620	430
Pre-primary and primary education	56	8	13	23	43	45	75	66	76	98	112
Secondary education	30	3	10	6	13	27	12	35	32	50	113
Post-secondary and non-tertiary education	2	-	-	-	0	1	4	0	2	5	2
Tertiary education	45	-	2	2	0	5	27	7	179	127	98
Education not definable by level	2	-	0	1	1	0	0	1	8	1	12
Educational services abroad	49	-	-	2	12	-	-	34	6	340	94
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	290	89	86	199	184	242	283	357	319	439	700
Restaurants and catering services	281	87	86	199	183	242	258	356	318	432	654
Accommodation services	9	2	0	0	1	1	26	2	1	7	45
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	164	53	82	201	135	154	140	166	183	231	291
Personal care	46	16	21	29	36	37	49	46	62	81	78
Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	4	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	7	10	11
Electric appliances for personal care	0	-	0	0	-	-	0	1	0	0	0
Other appliances articles and products for personal care	41	15	20	27	35	34	46	41	55	70	66

Table C2 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Income Deciles, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Income Deciles									
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth	Ninth	Tenth
Personal effects n.e.c.	11	5	13	5	5	9	9	8	9	20	25
Jewellery, made of precious stones and metals	1	0	1	0	1	1	2	2	1	2	3
Other personal effects	9	5	12	5	4	8	7	6	8	18	21
Social protection	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	4	1
Insurance	81	30	45	54	68	83	78	102	95	104	157
Financial services	0	-	1	1	2	0	0	-	-	0	0
Other services n.e.c.	24	1	2	111	24	24	5	7	16	22	31
CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE ABROAD	81	11	16	26	30	41	69	85	143	126	259
Consumption expenditure abroad	81	11	16	26	30	41	69	85	143	126	259
Total	2,923	1,287	1,572	2,045	2,313	2,567	2,740	3,233	3,621	4,518	5,331

Table C3
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Tenure of Housing, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Brunei Dollars						
Types of Goods and Services	Total	Tenure of Housing				
		Owner-occupied	Rented	Provided by Government	Provided by employer	Others
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	364	379	253	268	316	260
Food	317	330	225	239	274	224
Rice and cereals	72	75	46	58	59	48
Meat	62	65	39	47	50	34
Fish and seafood	43	46	30	39	30	20
Milk, dairy products and eggs	35	34	31	21	42	28
Oils and fats	10	11	8	5	8	7
Fruit	26	27	21	15	22	20
Vegetables	29	30	25	22	23	25
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	18	18	12	16	18	12
Food products n.e.c.	23	24	13	17	21	30
Non-alcoholic beverages	47	49	27	29	42	36
Coffee, tea and cocoa	14	15	9	12	12	11
Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices	33	34	18	17	31	25
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	78	79	58	27	87	70
Clothing	65	66	43	23	73	64
Clothing materials	11	11	7	6	10	1
Garments	40	40	30	14	41	43
Other articles of clothing and clothing accessories	2	2	3	2	2	2
Tailoring charges, cleaning, repair and hire of clothing	12	12	3	0	21	18
Footwear	13	13	15	4	14	6
Shoes and other footwear	13	13	15	4	14	6
Repair and hire of footwear	0	0	0	-	0	-

Table C3 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Tenure of Housing, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Tenure of Housing					Brunei Dollars
		Owner-occupied	Rented	Provided by Government	Provided by employer	Others	
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS	988	942	706	624	1,522	502	
Actual rentals for housing	46	2	447	61	212	64	
Actual rentals paid for housing	45	2	441	61	202	64	
Other actual rentals	1	-	5	-	10	-	
Imputed rentals for housing	762	749	160	464	1,168	365	
Imputed rentals of owner-occupier	622	739	54	392	27	301	
Other imputed rentals	140	10	106	72	1,142	64	
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	33	31	23	1	51	6	
Materials for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	19	20	17	0	10	6	
Services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	14	11	6	0	41	-	
Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	33	35	14	28	20	18	
Water supply	26	29	11	22	14	11	
Miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	7	7	3	6	7	8	
Electricity, gas and other fuels	115	125	63	70	69	48	
Electricity	111	121	60	65	66	45	
Gas	4	4	3	5	3	3	
Other fuels	0	0	0	0	0	-	
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE	136	141	63	35	140	162	
Furniture and furnishings, carpets and other floor coverings	9	9	6	0	7	3	
Furniture and furnishings	8	9	6	0	7	3	
Carpets and other floor coverings	0	0	-	-	0	-	
Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	0	0	-	-	0	-	
Household textiles	9	10	3	0	11	2	

Table C3 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Tenure of Housing, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

		Brunei Dollars				
Types of Goods and Services	Total	Tenure of Housing				
		Owner-occupied	Rented	Provided by Government	Provided by employer	Others
Household appliances	14	15	9	4	13	7
Major household appliances whether electric or not	13	14	9	4	10	7
Small electric household appliances	1	1	0	0	1	0
Repair of household appliances	1	1	-	-	2	-
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	11	11	7	5	9	17
Tools and equipment for house and garden	2	2	1	1	1	1
Major tools and equipment	0	0	-	-	0	-
Small tools and miscellaneous accessories	2	2	1	1	1	1
Goods and services for routine household maintenance	91	94	38	24	98	132
Non-durable household goods	26	27	15	18	25	31
Domestic services and household services	65	67	22	7	73	100
HEALTH	17	18	21	15	15	26
Medical products, appliances and equipment	12	12	11	5	12	23
Pharmaceutical products	10	10	10	5	11	22
Medical products	1	1	0	0	1	0
Therapeutic appliances and equipment	1	1	1	0	0	0
Outpatient services	5	5	7	9	4	3
Medical services	3	2	1	9	2	0
Dental services	1	1	6	-	0	-
Paramedical and traditional services	2	2	0	-	1	3
Hospital services	1	1	3	0	0	-

Table C3 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Tenure of Housing, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Tenure of Housing					Brunei Dollars
		Owner-occupied	Rented	Provided by Government	Provided by employer	Others	
TRANSPORT	379	391	279	242	344	461	
Purchase of vehicles	177	182	141	139	151	318	
Motor cars	174	178	135	139	151	316	
Motor cycles	1	1	6	-	-	-	
Bicycles	0	0	-	-	0	2	
Other vehicles	1	2	-	-	0	-	
Operation of personal transport equipment	167	176	109	101	136	130	
Spare parts and accessories of vehicles	33	35	21	29	26	20	
Fuels and lubricants for vehicles	111	117	76	51	93	89	
Maintenance and repair of vehicles	9	10	3	9	6	5	
Other services in respect of vehicles	13	13	9	12	11	16	
Transport services	36	34	29	2	57	13	
Passenger transport by road	0	0	0	2	2	-	
Passenger transport by air	33	31	28	-	54	13	
Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway	2	2	1	0	1	-	
Other purchased transport services	0	0	-	-	-	-	
COMMUNICATION	115	116	111	37	121	99	
Postal services	0	0	1	-	0	-	
Telephone and telefax equipment	7	6	9	0	10	0	
Telephone and telefax services	108	109	101	37	111	99	

Table C3 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Tenure of Housing, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Tenure of Housing					Brunei Dollars
		Owner-occupied	Rented	Provided by Government	Provided by employer	Others	
RECREATION AND CULTURE	128	130	93	66	138	123	
Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	11	11	13	5	12	2	
Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures	4	4	5	2	5	1	
Photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments	1	1	1	-	0	-	
Information processing equipment	5	5	6	0	4	0	
Recording media	1	1	1	3	1	1	
Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	1	1	0	-	1	-	
Other major durables for recreation and culture	0	0	0	1	1	-	
Other major durables for recreation and culture	0	0	-	1	-	-	
Musical instruments and major durables for indoor recreation	0	0	-	-	1	-	
Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	0	-	0	-	-	-	
Other recreational items and equipments, gardens and pets	24	24	14	10	32	28	
Games, toys and hobbies	7	7	6	3	14	1	
Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	4	3	1	3	9	1	
Gardens, plants and flowers	5	5	1	0	3	11	
Pets and related products	8	8	6	3	7	16	
Veterinary and other services for pets	0	0	0	-	0	-	
Recreational and cultural services	57	58	45	27	60	52	
Recreational and sporting services	4	4	2	-	10	9	
Cultural services	53	54	43	27	50	43	

Table C3 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Tenure of Housing, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Tenure of Housing					Brunei Dollars
		Owner-occupied	Rented	Provided by Government	Provided by employer	Others	
Newspapers, books and stationery	21	20	16	23	27	41	
Books	9	8	8	12	13	14	
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	2	2	1	0	1	2	
Miscellaneous printed matter	1	1	0	0	0	0	
Stationery and drawing materials	10	9	7	11	12	24	
Package holidays/pilgrimages	14	17	4	-	6	-	
EDUCATION	183	183	122	15	243	28	
Pre-primary and primary education	56	45	70	7	142	17	
Secondary education	30	27	28	7	59	8	
Post-secondary and non-tertiary education	2	2	-	1	0	-	
Tertiary education	45	54	7	-	0	-	
Education not definable by level	2	1	18	-	10	3	
Educational services abroad	49	55	-	-	32	-	
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	290	314	133	74	206	165	
Restaurants and catering services	281	305	133	70	200	165	
Accommodation services	9	10	-	4	5	-	
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	164	170	108	68	154	124	
Personal care	46	47	27	29	44	61	
Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	4	4	3	0	4	11	
Electric appliances for personal care	0	0	-	-	0	4	
Other appliances articles and products for personal care	41	42	24	28	40	46	

Table C3 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Tenure of Housing, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

		Brunei Dollars				
Types of Goods and Services	Total	Tenure of Housing				
		Owner-occupied	Rented	Provided by Government	Provided by employer	Others
Personal effects n.e.c.	11	12	5	5	9	6
Jewellery, made of precious stones and metals	1	2	0	1	1	1
Other personal effects	9	10	5	4	8	5
Social protection	1	1	-	-	3	-
Insurance	81	85	51	35	76	46
Financial services	0	0	-	-	0	-
Other services n.e.c.	24	25	25	0	22	11
CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE ABROAD	81	81	75	2	97	28
Consumption expenditure abroad	81	81	75	2	97	28
Total	2,923	2,944	2,023	1,474	3,383	2,048

Table C4
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Household Size, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Household Size									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	364	124	248	262	328	351	367	401	406	413	516
Food	317	108	219	226	289	304	318	353	353	365	448
Rice and cereals	72	28	46	51	65	67	70	71	83	80	111
Meat	62	21	43	34	52	62	60	76	71	69	89
Fish and seafood	43	11	36	34	38	43	44	49	39	51	60
Milk, dairy products and eggs	35	7	15	23	30	30	34	44	41	45	56
Oils and fats	10	3	8	7	9	10	10	11	11	16	16
Fruit	26	14	23	25	27	26	27	27	29	23	26
Vegetables	29	13	25	26	30	28	29	33	30	30	32
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	18	6	8	12	18	15	19	18	22	26	24
Food products n.e.c.	23	7	14	14	20	23	25	25	27	26	33
Non-alcoholic beverages	47	16	30	36	39	47	49	47	53	48	68
Coffee, tea and cocoa	14	3	9	10	11	14	16	13	16	13	22
Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices	33	13	21	26	28	33	34	34	38	35	46
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	78	13	23	43	89	68	83	92	81	80	125
Clothing	65	12	22	38	74	54	67	75	66	66	108
Clothing materials	11	2	2	8	17	8	13	12	10	13	12
Garments	40	6	14	24	46	33	44	44	41	43	62
Other articles of clothing and clothing accessories	2	0	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	2
Tailoring charges, cleaning, repair and hire of clothing	12	4	5	6	10	11	7	17	13	7	31
Footwear	13	1	2	5	15	14	16	17	15	14	17
Shoes and other footwear	13	1	2	5	15	14	16	17	15	14	17
Repair and hire of footwear	0	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0

Table C4 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Household Size, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Brunei Dollars											
Types of Goods and Services	Total	Household Size									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS	988	753	908	947	923	1,011	990	1,063	1,023	972	1,064
Actual rentals for housing	46	124	40	51	78	58	39	44	30	38	9
Actual rentals paid for housing	45	124	40	50	78	58	30	44	30	38	9
Other actual rentals	1	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
Imputed rentals for housing	762	554	767	741	707	792	782	805	789	713	780
Imputed rentals of owner-occupier	622	453	567	581	582	591	645	636	673	623	718
Other imputed rentals	140	101	200	160	125	201	137	169	116	90	62
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	33	5	11	52	23	27	32	63	29	35	29
Materials for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	19	0	6	10	17	19	26	33	19	34	12
Services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	14	5	5	42	6	8	6	30	10	2	18
Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	33	15	21	21	26	28	28	32	31	42	64
Water supply	26	13	17	16	20	20	21	24	26	36	54
Miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	7	3	4	5	6	8	6	8	5	6	9
Electricity, gas and other fuels	115	55	69	82	90	107	110	119	143	144	182
Electricity	111	52	66	78	86	103	106	115	139	139	177
Gas	4	2	3	3	4	4	3	4	4	5	5
Other fuels	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE	136	32	71	74	132	145	148	176	163	158	158
Furniture and furnishings, carpets and other floor coverings	9	7	3	7	9	8	11	8	12	23	4
Furniture and furnishings	8	7	3	6	9	8	11	7	10	23	4
Carpets and other floor coverings	0	-	-	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	-	0
Household textiles	9	0	3	2	15	9	10	14	6	13	9

Table C4 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Household Size, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Household Size									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more
Household appliances	14	6	14	7	15	16	21	17	9	16	12
Major household appliances whether electric or not	13	6	12	5	14	15	18	16	8	14	11
Small electric household appliances	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Repair of household appliances	1	-	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	1
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	11	5	5	6	8	12	13	12	10	9	15
Tools and equipment for house and garden	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	2
Major tools and equipment	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Small tools and miscellaneous accessories	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2
Goods and services for routine household maintenance	91	11	45	51	82	97	90	124	124	95	115
Non-durable household goods	26	6	17	17	23	28	28	27	31	32	34
Domestic services and household services	65	4	28	34	59	70	62	96	93	64	82
HEALTH	17	5	24	20	14	15	22	18	16	16	17
Medical products, appliances and equipment	12	4	14	17	9	11	15	12	11	12	11
Pharmaceutical products	10	4	13	16	8	9	13	8	9	12	9
Medical products	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
Therapeutic appliances and equipment	1	-	0	1	0	1	1	3	1	0	1
Outpatient services	5	1	6	3	5	3	7	6	3	4	6
Medical services	3	1	3	1	2	2	5	2	2	3	2
Dental services	1	0	4	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Paramedical and traditional services	2	-	0	1	1	1	2	3	0	1	4
Hospital services	1	0	4	0	1	1	0	0	2	-	0

Table C4 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Household Size, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Household Size									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more
		Brunei Dollars									
TRANSPORT	379	110	142	358	266	508	429	352	518	393	417
Purchase of vehicles	177	24	27	197	88	296	204	141	266	164	173
Motor cars	174	24	27	197	85	289	198	138	265	160	173
Motor cycles	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	3	1	-	-
Bicycles	0	-	-	-	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Other vehicles	1	-	0	-	3	-	6	-	-	3	-
Operation of personal transport equipment	167	71	90	124	145	159	201	171	206	201	210
Spare parts and accessories of vehicles	33	13	17	24	28	25	61	26	45	26	40
Fuels and lubricants for vehicles	111	48	61	85	92	113	118	118	137	142	146
Maintenance and repair of vehicles	9	3	3	7	12	8	9	15	7	20	8
Other services in respect of vehicles	13	7	10	8	14	13	13	12	17	13	16
Transport services	36	16	25	37	32	52	24	40	46	28	35
Passenger transport by road	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Passenger transport by air	33	14	23	35	28	50	22	37	42	21	33
Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	4	7	2
Other purchased transport services	0	-	0	-	1	-	0	0	-	0	-
COMMUNICATION	115	63	79	98	114	132	120	118	125	113	123
Postal services	0	-	-	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	0
Telephone and telefax equipment	7	2	5	3	8	9	6	6	7	11	6
Telephone and telefax services	108	61	74	95	106	123	114	111	118	102	117

Table C4 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Household Size, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Household Size										Brunei Dollars
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more	
RECREATION AND CULTURE	128	63	73	88	140	151	132	114	140	127	164	
Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	11	4	9	6	12	14	10	11	19	10	11	
Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures	4	3	4	4	5	4	5	4	4	2	4	
Photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments	1	-	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	
Information processing equipment	5	0	3	1	5	7	3	5	10	5	5	
Recording media	1	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	3	1	
Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	1	-	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	
Other major durables for recreation and culture	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	0	
Other major durables for recreation and culture	0	5	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	
Musical instruments and major durables for indoor recreation	0	-	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	0	
Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	0	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other recreational items and equipments, gardens and pets	24	10	14	15	27	23	27	18	27	24	37	
Games, toys and hobbies	7	5	2	4	8	6	6	11	10	10	9	
Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	4	0	1	1	2	2	10	1	7	3	5	
Gardens, plants and flowers	5	3	1	3	7	2	2	1	4	3	14	
Pets and related products	8	2	9	6	9	12	9	4	6	8	8	
Veterinary and other services for pets	0	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Recreational and cultural services	57	25	41	47	55	69	63	57	56	60	62	
Recreational and sporting services	4	8	1	3	7	7	6	4	4	1	3	
Cultural services	53	17	41	45	48	62	56	53	53	60	59	

Table C4 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Household Size, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Household Size										Brunei Dollars
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more	
Newspapers, books and stationery	21	7	5	9	25	20	25	25	22	18	30	
Books	9	1	2	3	13	9	11	9	9	6	14	
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	2	5	1	2	2	1	2	3	1	2	1	
Miscellaneous printed matter	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	1	1	
Stationery and drawing materials	10	1	2	4	9	9	11	13	12	10	14	
Package holidays/pilgrimages	14	12	5	10	19	25	6	3	16	14	23	
EDUCATION	183	-	32	131	109	215	206	150	266	643	131	
Pre-primary and primary education	56	-	4	14	43	74	73	81	74	65	66	
Secondary education	30	-	2	17	30	57	48	44	16	12	17	
Post-secondary and non-tertiary education	2	-	-	-	1	2	4	0	-	0	3	
Tertiary education	45	-	-	34	4	69	80	15	146	-	43	
Education not definable by level	2	-	10	1	1	0	0	11	1	0	2	
Educational services abroad	49	-	16	66	30	13	1	-	29	566	-	
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	290	74	147	274	258	236	291	333	522	320	326	
Restaurants and catering services	281	74	143	232	257	218	288	332	517	320	324	
Accommodation services	9	-	3	42	1	18	3	2	5	0	2	
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	164	67	133	195	137	160	163	147	208	166	191	
Personal care	46	28	18	26	38	44	47	47	61	52	73	
Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	4	2	2	2	4	5	6	2	10	4	5	
Electric appliances for personal care	0	1	-	0	0	0	1	0	-	0	0	
Other appliances articles and products for personal care	41	25	16	23	34	39	40	45	51	48	68	

Table C4 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Household Size, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Household Size									
		Brunei Dollars									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more
Personal effects n.e.c.	11	2	4	4	10	16	9	9	9	10	20
Jewellery, made of precious stones and metals	1	0	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	0	1
Other personal effects	9	2	3	3	9	13	7	8	8	10	20
Social protection	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	-	3
Insurance	81	35	65	67	75	88	83	88	91	103	87
Financial services	0	-	1	0	0	0	1	0	-	-	0
Other services n.e.c.	24	2	45	98	12	12	22	2	44	1	7
CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE ABROAD	81	57	66	66	87	116	73	65	86	74	77
Consumption expenditure abroad	81	57	66	66	87	116	73	65	86	74	77
Total	2,923	1,361	1,945	2,556	2,598	3,108	3,024	3,030	3,553	3,475	3,308

Table C5
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Number of Working Persons, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Number of Working Persons							Brunei Dollars
		Nil	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	364	256	301	350	402	443	513	550	
Food	317	227	260	305	355	388	447	466	
Rice and cereals	72	52	58	67	78	87	112	113	
Meat	62	39	46	62	66	89	91	84	
Fish and seafood	43	40	34	40	54	53	61	56	
Milk, dairy products and eggs	35	17	26	36	39	43	48	62	
Oils and fats	10	8	8	9	13	9	19	19	
Fruit	26	24	25	25	26	28	28	34	
Vegetables	29	25	28	27	33	33	37	31	
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	18	10	16	17	19	19	22	30	
Food products n.e.c.	23	12	20	22	26	26	29	37	
Non-alcoholic beverages	47	28	41	45	48	55	66	84	
Coffee, tea and cocoa	14	11	11	13	15	15	18	28	
Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices	33	17	29	31	33	41	48	56	
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	78	36	58	81	75	106	104	166	
Clothing	65	33	49	66	57	90	93	145	
Clothing materials	11	7	9	11	11	15	16	15	
Garments	40	16	30	42	33	59	57	88	
Other articles of clothing and clothing accessories	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	4	
Tailoring charges, cleaning, repair and hire of clothing	12	9	8	12	12	15	18	38	
Footwear	13	4	9	14	18	16	11	21	
Shoes and other footwear	13	4	9	14	18	16	11	21	
Repair and hire of footwear	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Table C5 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Number of Working Persons, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Number of Working Persons							Brunei Dollars
		Nil	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS	988	824	927	1,039	1,009	1,008	1,039	1,043	
Actual rentals for housing	46	26	77	52	29	21	14	4	
Actual rentals paid for housing	45	26	76	49	29	21	14	4	
Other actual rentals	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	
Imputed rentals for housing	762	669	702	823	769	745	781	763	
Imputed rentals of owner-occupier	622	656	561	578	690	689	717	757	
Other imputed rentals	140	13	140	246	79	56	65	7	
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	33	17	36	31	32	55	14	37	
Materials for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	19	12	16	25	10	38	7	12	
Services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	14	5	20	6	22	16	7	25	
Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	33	24	26	27	44	41	41	55	
Water supply	26	19	20	20	37	34	34	46	
Miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	7	5	6	7	7	6	6	9	
Electricity, gas and other fuels	115	88	87	104	135	147	189	184	
Electricity	111	84	83	100	131	143	183	179	
Gas	4	4	3	4	4	4	6	5	
Other fuels	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE	136	71	105	149	148	157	165	196	
Furniture and furnishings, carpets and other floor coverings	9	4	6	11	7	5	6	30	
Furniture and furnishings	8	4	6	10	7	4	6	30	
Carpets and other floor coverings	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	
Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	0	-	0	0	-	0	-	-	
Household textiles	9	3	5	14	4	9	16	19	

Table C5 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Number of Working Persons, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Brunei Dollars							
		Number of Working Persons							
		Nil	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	
Household appliances	14	9	12	15	18	14	12	15	
Major household appliances whether electric or not	13	8	11	13	18	12	11	13	
Small electric household appliances	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	
Repair of household appliances	1	1	1	1	0	1	-	1	
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	11	5	6	9	15	16	23	16	
Tools and equipment for house and garden	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	4	
Major tools and equipment	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	
Small tools and miscellaneous accessories	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	
Goods and services for routine household maintenance	91	48	74	98	103	111	105	112	
Non-durable household goods	26	16	21	26	28	35	37	37	
Domestic services and household services	65	32	53	72	75	76	68	75	
HEALTH	17	31	13	17	17	13	35	13	
Medical products, appliances and equipment	12	24	9	12	10	9	22	10	
Pharmaceutical products	10	23	8	10	9	7	19	8	
Medical products	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	
Therapeutic appliances and equipment	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	
Outpatient services	5	4	3	5	6	4	11	3	
Medical services	3	0	2	3	3	3	1	2	
Dental services	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	
Paramedical and traditional services	2	1	1	1	2	1	9	1	
Hospital services	1	2	1	0	0	0	3	-	

Table C5 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Number of Working Persons, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Number of Working Persons							Brunei Dollars
		Nil	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	
TRANSPORT	379	247	248	391	500	410	566	537	
Purchase of vehicles	177	133	93	187	266	179	253	222	
Motor cars	174	133	92	183	261	176	246	222	
Motor cycles	1	-	-	-	4	3	7	-	
Bicycles	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	
Other vehicles	1	-	0	4	-	-	-	-	
Operation of personal transport equipment	167	95	119	165	200	197	271	270	
Spare parts and accessories of vehicles	33	25	17	38	43	35	52	46	
Fuels and lubricants for vehicles	111	52	88	107	132	139	169	184	
Maintenance and repair of vehicles	9	9	5	8	9	10	35	17	
Other services in respect of vehicles	13	9	10	13	16	13	16	24	
Transport services	36	19	36	38	35	33	43	45	
Passenger transport by road	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	
Passenger transport by air	33	17	33	35	33	30	38	43	
Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	1	
Other purchased transport services	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	
COMMUNICATION	115	71	98	116	137	119	136	162	
Postal services	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	
Telephone and telefax equipment	7	5	5	6	8	11	8	10	
Telephone and telefax services	108	66	93	109	129	108	128	152	

Table C5 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Number of Working Persons, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Number of Working Persons							Brunei Dollars
		Nil	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	
RECREATION AND CULTURE	128	74	112	128	140	137	179	195	
Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	11	6	10	10	12	20	18	10	
Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures	4	4	4	4	5	3	5	4	
Photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	1	
Information processing equipment	5	1	5	4	4	14	6	2	
Recording media	1	0	1	1	1	2	1	3	
Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	
Other major durables for recreation and culture	0	-	1	0	0	-	0	0	
Other major durables for recreation and culture	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	
Musical instruments and major durables for indoor recreation	0	-	0	0	0	-	0	0	
Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	
Other recreational items and equipments, gardens and pets	24	10	17	22	27	29	68	29	
Games, toys and hobbies	7	0	6	7	9	12	12	10	
Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	4	2	2	3	6	8	7	5	
Gardens, plants and flowers	5	2	2	4	2	3	37	2	
Pets and related products	8	6	6	9	9	7	11	11	
Veterinary and other services for pets	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
Recreational and cultural services	57	42	49	56	68	65	66	74	
Recreational and sporting services	4	1	7	3	6	3	4	4	
Cultural services	53	41	42	53	62	62	62	71	

Table C5 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Number of Working Persons, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Number of Working Persons							
		Nil	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	
		Brunei Dollars							
Newspapers, books and stationery	21	7	21	28	16	18	12	27	
Books	9	2	10	12	5	6	4	9	
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	3	
Miscellaneous printed matter	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	
Stationery and drawing materials	10	3	8	13	8	8	6	14	
Package holidays/pilgrimages	14	10	14	11	18	6	14	55	
EDUCATION	183	161	192	153	334	71	61	204	
Pre-primary and primary education	56	6	50	77	50	53	34	63	
Secondary education	30	7	32	42	28	17	19	10	
Post-secondary and non-tertiary education	2	-	2	0	3	0	6	3	
Tertiary education	45	148	92	11	6	1	1	128	
Education not definable by level	2	0	3	4	0	1	2	-	
Educational services abroad	49	-	12	18	246	-	-	-	
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	290	194	192	247	411	337	482	574	
Restaurants and catering services	281	194	180	244	384	336	481	572	
Accommodation services	9	-	12	3	27	2	1	2	
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	164	206	114	163	163	199	207	254	
Personal care	46	19	35	46	48	58	64	94	
Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	4	2	3	5	4	8	5	12	
Electric appliances for personal care	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	0	
Other appliances articles and products for personal care	41	17	32	41	44	49	60	82	

Table C5 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Number of Working Persons, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Number of Working Persons							Brunei Dollars
		Nil	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	
Personal effects n.e.c.	11	7	5	12	12	17	17	19	
Jewellery, made of precious stones and metals	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	
Other personal effects	9	6	4	10	10	15	15	18	
Social protection	1	-	0	1	1	1	6	2	
Insurance	81	50	62	86	86	113	75	136	
Financial services	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Other services n.e.c.	24	129	11	18	16	11	45	3	
CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE ABROAD	81	58	71	91	75	82	68	131	
Consumption expenditure abroad	81	58	71	91	75	82	68	131	
Total	2,923	2,228	2,431	2,924	3,411	3,083	3,553	4,025	

Table C6
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Age Group of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Age Group of Household Head						Brunei Dollars
		Below 25	25 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 & Over	
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	364	141	230	293	352	368	399	
Food	317	116	202	254	307	319	351	
Rice and cereals	72	23	58	55	71	75	75	
Meat	62	33	40	47	61	63	67	
Fish and seafood	43	12	25	27	36	42	56	
Milk, dairy products and eggs	35	16	21	44	34	32	36	
Oils and fats	10	1	4	8	11	11	11	
Fruit	26	5	13	19	23	26	31	
Vegetables	29	10	16	19	27	28	36	
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	18	6	10	16	21	18	16	
Food products n.e.c.	23	10	15	20	24	24	22	
Non-alcoholic beverages	47	25	28	39	45	49	48	
Coffee, tea and cocoa	14	7	8	11	13	14	16	
Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices	33	18	21	28	33	35	33	
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	78	31	73	78	79	91	66	
Clothing	65	22	47	67	62	79	54	
Clothing materials	11	-	9	7	9	16	9	
Garments	40	22	22	48	40	44	32	
Other articles of clothing and clothing accessories	2	-	1	1	2	3	1	
Tailoring charges, cleaning, repair and hire of clothing	12	-	15	12	11	16	11	
Footwear	13	9	26	11	17	12	12	
Shoes and other footwear	13	9	26	11	17	12	12	
Repair and hire of footwear	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	

Table C6 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Age Group of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Age Group of Household Head						Brunei Dollars
		Below 25	25 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 & Over	
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS	988	832	966	1,060	986	1,006	949	
Actual rentals for housing	46	87	101	118	53	39	20	
Actual rentals paid for housing	45	87	101	108	53	39	20	
Other actual rentals	1	-	-	10	-	1	-	
Imputed rentals for housing	762	471	722	835	772	762	733	
Imputed rentals of owner-occupier	622	449	277	379	557	684	704	
Other imputed rentals	140	22	444	455	215	78	29	
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	33	21	53	15	47	46	17	
Materials for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	19	14	2	11	39	15	12	
Services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	14	7	51	4	8	31	5	
Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	33	163	21	21	25	31	42	
Water supply	26	158	11	15	19	24	35	
Miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	7	5	10	6	6	7	7	
Electricity, gas and other fuels	115	90	69	71	90	128	137	
Electricity	111	89	68	68	86	124	132	
Gas	4	1	1	3	3	4	5	
Other fuels	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE	136	22	106	121	141	137	138	
Furniture and furnishings, carpets and other floor coverings	9	-	16	7	11	12	5	
Furniture and furnishings	8	-	16	7	10	11	5	
Carpets and other floor coverings	0	-	-	1	0	1	0	
Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	0	-	-	0	1	-	0	
Household textiles	9	-	4	7	13	12	5	

Table C6 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Age Group of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Age Group of Household Head						Brunei Dollars
		Below 25	25 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 & Over	
Household appliances	14	5	22	14	15	16	12	
Major household appliances whether electric or not	13	5	19	13	13	14	11	
Small electric household appliances	1	-	3	1	1	1	0	
Repair of household appliances	1	-	-	1	1	1	0	
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	11	2	4	8	11	11	11	
Tools and equipment for house and garden	2	1	1	1	3	2	2	
Major tools and equipment	0	-	-	0	0	0	0	
Small tools and miscellaneous accessories	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	
Goods and services for routine household maintenance	91	13	59	82	88	84	104	
Non-durable household goods	26	13	14	21	27	26	27	
Domestic services and household services	65	-	45	61	61	58	77	
HEALTH	17	31	21	15	14	15	22	
 Medical products, appliances and equipment	12	31	4	12	10	11	14	
Pharmaceutical products	10	31	3	11	8	9	13	
Medical products	1	-	0	1	1	1	1	
Therapeutic appliances and equipment	1	-	0	0	1	2	1	
 Outpatient services	5	-	2	3	4	4	7	
Medical services	3	-	1	2	3	2	3	
Dental services	1	-	-	1	0	1	1	
Paramedical and traditional services	2	-	1	0	1	1	2	
 Hospital services	1	-	15	0	0	0	1	

Table C6 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Age Group of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Age Group of Household Head						Brunei Dollars
		Below 25	25 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 & Over	
TRANSPORT	379	167	506	317	374	418	367	
Purchase of vehicles	177	83	350	138	175	194	172	
Motor cars	174	1	350	138	170	189	172	
Motor cycles	1	81	-	-	0	3	-	
Bicycles	0	-	-	0	1	0	0	
Other vehicles	1	-	-	0	4	2	-	
Operation of personal transport equipment	167	85	135	145	166	181	163	
Spare parts and accessories of vehicles	33	41	37	28	36	31	35	
Fuels and lubricants for vehicles	111	41	78	99	108	125	106	
Maintenance and repair of vehicles	9	0	12	7	11	8	10	
Other services in respect of vehicles	13	3	7	11	10	17	12	
Transport services	36	-	21	33	33	43	32	
Passenger transport by road	0	-	-	0	1	1	0	
Passenger transport by air	33	-	20	30	29	40	30	
Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway	2	-	1	3	3	1	2	
Other purchased transport services	0	-	-	0	0	0	0	
COMMUNICATION	115	75	124	108	112	127	108	
Postal services	0	-	-	1	0	0	0	
Telephone and telefax equipment	7	6	4	9	6	8	5	
Telephone and telefax services	108	68	120	99	105	119	103	

Table C6 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Age Group of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Age Group of Household Head						Brunei Dollars
		Below 25	25 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 & Over	
RECREATION AND CULTURE	128	50	70	135	126	137	121	
Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	11	16	10	11	10	14	10	
Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures	4	7	10	5	4	5	3	
Photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments	1	-	0	1	0	1	0	
Information processing equipment	5	8	-	4	5	6	4	
Recording media	1	1	-	0	1	1	1	
Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	1	-	-	1	0	1	1	
Other major durables for recreation and culture	0	-	-	1	1	0	0	
Other major durables for recreation and culture	0	-	-	-	1	-	0	
Musical instruments and major durables for indoor recreation	0	-	-	1	0	0	0	
Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	
Other recreational items and equipments, gardens and pets	24	14	14	32	22	27	21	
Games, toys and hobbies	7	1	7	15	6	7	6	
Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	4	12	4	9	5	2	2	
Gardens, plants and flowers	5	-	1	2	4	8	3	
Pets and related products	8	1	3	6	6	10	9	
Veterinary and other services for pets	0	-	-	0	0	0	0	
Recreational and cultural services	57	19	39	62	56	57	58	
Recreational and sporting services	4	3	-	9	4	4	4	
Cultural services	53	17	39	53	52	53	54	

Table C6 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Age Group of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Age Group of Household Head						Brunei Dollars
		Below 25	25 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 & Over	
Newspapers, books and stationery	21	1	6	27	33	15	17	
Books	9	-	2	14	17	4	6	
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	2	-	0	1	1	2	2	
Miscellaneous printed matter	1	-	1	1	0	1	1	
Stationery and drawing materials	10	1	3	11	15	8	8	
Package holidays/pilgrimages	14	-	-	3	5	24	16	
EDUCATION	183	-	42	124	186	276	122	
Pre-primary and primary education	56	-	42	120	82	41	31	
Secondary education	30	-	-	3	56	35	19	
Post-secondary and non-tertiary education	2	-	-	-	0	2	3	
Tertiary education	45	-	-	0	37	65	48	
Education not definable by level	2	-	-	1	6	0	3	
Educational services abroad	49	-	-	-	5	132	18	
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	290	593	312	182	182	407	287	
Restaurants and catering services	281	593	312	180	181	390	278	
Accommodation services	9	-	-	2	1	16	9	
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	164	62	115	151	158	151	186	
Personal care	46	29	42	45	45	50	43	
Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	4	9	4	4	3	6	4	
Electric appliances for personal care	0	-	-	0	0	0	0	
Other appliances articles and products for personal care	41	20	38	40	41	44	39	

Table C6 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Age Group of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Age Group of Household Head						Brunei Dollars
		Below 25	25 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 & Over	
		Personal effects n.e.c.	11	3	18	9	12	13
Jewellery, made of precious stones and metals	1	2	0	1	1	2	1	
Other personal effects	9	1	18	8	11	11	7	
Social protection	1	-	-	2	1	0	2	
Insurance	81	25	55	74	74	78	94	
Financial services	0	-	-	2	0	0	0	
Other services n.e.c.	24	5	0	20	26	10	39	
CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE ABROAD	81	18	58	86	68	98	72	
Consumption expenditure abroad	81	18	58	86	68	98	72	
Total	2,923	2,023	2,621	2,671	2,777	3,232	2,838	

Table C7

Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Economic Activity Status of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Economic Activity Status of Household Head		
		Working	Not working but actively seeking for job	Not working and not actively seeking for job
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	364	352	338	382
Food	317	306	296	335
Rice and cereals	72	68	56	76
Meat	62	60	95	63
Fish and seafood	43	37	29	54
Milk, dairy products and eggs	35	36	25	34
Oils and fats	10	11	11	10
Fruit	26	25	16	28
Vegetables	29	27	29	31
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	18	18	16	17
Food products n.e.c.	23	24	19	22
Non-alcoholic beverages	47	46	42	47
Coffee, tea and cocoa	14	13	9	15
Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices	33	33	33	33
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	78	81	53	74
Clothing	65	67	28	62
Clothing materials	11	10	2	12
Garments	40	44	21	34
Other articles of clothing and clothing accessories	2	2	4	2
Tailoring charges, cleaning, repair and hire of clothing	12	12	2	13
Footwear	13	14	25	12
Shoes and other footwear	13	14	25	12
Repair and hire of footwear	0	0	0	0

Table C7 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Economic Activity Status of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Economic Activity Status of Household Head		
		Working	Not working but actively seeking for job	Not working and not actively seeking for job
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS	988	1,025	784	941
Actual rentals for housing	46	63	73	20
Actual rentals paid for housing	45	61	73	20
Other actual rentals	1	2	-	0
Imputed rentals for housing	762	786	584	733
Imputed rentals of owner-occupier	622	565	515	708
Other imputed rentals	140	221	69	25
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	33	46	4	15
Materials for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	19	24	-	11
Services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	14	21	4	4
Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	33	27	36	40
Water supply	26	21	25	33
Miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	7	6	12	7
Electricity, gas and other fuels	115	103	86	133
Electricity	111	99	78	129
Gas	4	4	8	4
Other fuels	0	0	0	0
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE	136	146	51	124
Furniture and furnishings, carpets and other floor coverings	9	11	0	7
Furniture and furnishings	8	10	0	6
Carpets and other floor coverings	0	0	-	0
Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	0	0	-	-
Household textiles	9	11	1	6

Table C7 (continued)

Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Economic Activity Status of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Economic Activity Status of Household Head			Brunei Dollars
		Working	Not working but actively seeking for job	Not working and not actively seeking for job	
Household appliances	14	14	4	15	
Major household appliances whether electric or not	13	12	4	14	
Small electric household appliances	1	1	0	0	
Repair of household appliances	1	1	-	1	
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	11	12	11	9	
Tools and equipment for house and garden	2	2	0	2	
Major tools and equipment	0	0	0	0	
Small tools and miscellaneous accessories	2	2	0	1	
Goods and services for routine household maintenance	91	96	34	86	
Non-durable household goods	26	26	17	26	
Domestic services and household services	65	69	17	60	
HEALTH	17	15	20	21	
Medical products, appliances and equipment	12	11	11	14	
Pharmaceutical products	10	9	9	12	
Medical products	1	1	1	1	
Therapeutic appliances and equipment	1	1	1	1	
Outpatient services	5	4	3	6	
Medical services	3	2	2	3	
Dental services	1	0	-	1	
Paramedical and traditional services	2	1	1	2	
Hospital services	1	0	6	1	

Table C7 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Economic Activity Status of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Economic Activity Status of Household Head			Brunei Dollars
		Working	Not working but actively seeking for job	Not working and not actively seeking for job	
TRANSPORT	379	388	123	376	
Purchase of vehicles	177	174	-	187	
Motor cars	174	169	-	186	
Motor cycles	1	2	-	-	
Bicycles	0	1	-	0	
Other vehicles	1	2	-	1	
Operation of personal transport equipment	167	172	113	162	
Spare parts and accessories of vehicles	33	34	11	34	
Fuels and lubricants for vehicles	111	115	88	106	
Maintenance and repair of vehicles	9	10	8	8	
Other services in respect of vehicles	13	12	6	14	
Transport services	36	42	10	27	
Passenger transport by road	0	1	0	0	
Passenger transport by air	33	39	9	25	
Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway	2	2	1	2	
Other purchased transport services	0	0	-	0	
COMMUNICATION	115	123	75	105	
Postal services	0	0	0	0	
Telephone and telefax equipment	7	8	0	5	
Telephone and telefax services	108	115	74	99	

Table C7 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Economic Activity Status of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Economic Activity Status of Household Head			Brunei Dollars
		Working	Not working but actively seeking for job	Not working and not actively seeking for job	
RECREATION AND CULTURE	128	131	73	126	
Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	11	12	9	10	
Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures	4	5	6	4	
Photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments	1	1	-	0	
Information processing equipment	5	5	1	4	
Recording media	1	1	1	1	
Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	1	1	1	1	
Other major durables for recreation and culture	0	1	-	0	
Other major durables for recreation and culture	0	0	-	-	
Musical instruments and major durables for indoor recreation	0	0	-	0	
Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	0	0	-	-	
Other recreational items and equipments, gardens and pets	24	27	7	20	
Games, toys and hobbies	7	9	3	6	
Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	4	5	-	3	
Gardens, plants and flowers	5	6	1	3	
Pets and related products	8	8	4	9	
Veterinary and other services for pets	0	0	-	0	
Recreational and cultural services	57	58	51	56	
Recreational and sporting services	4	5	19	2	
Cultural services	53	53	32	54	

Table C7 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Economic Activity Status of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Economic Activity Status of Household Head			Brunei Dollars
		Working	Not working but actively seeking for job	Not working and not actively seeking for job	
Newspapers, books and stationery	21	24	6	17	
Books	9	11	2	6	
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	2	2	0	2	
Miscellaneous printed matter	1	1	0	1	
Stationery and drawing materials	10	11	3	8	
Package holidays/pilgrimages	14	10	-	22	
EDUCATION	183	184	12	188	
Pre-primary and primary education	56	75	11	30	
Secondary education	30	40	1	17	
Post-secondary and non-tertiary education	2	1	-	2	
Tertiary education	45	41	-	52	
Education not definable by level	2	4	-	1	
Educational services abroad	49	23	-	87	
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	290	288	293	292	
Restaurants and catering services	281	279	293	285	
Accommodation services	9	10	-	7	
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	164	161	78	171	
Personal care	46	46	23	46	
Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	4	5	1	4	
Electric appliances for personal care	0	0	-	0	
Other appliances articles and products for personal care	41	41	22	42	

Table C7 (continued)

Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Economic Activity Status of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Economic Activity Status of Household Head			Brunei Dollars
		Working	Not working but actively seeking for job	Not working and not actively seeking for job	
Personal effects n.e.c.	11	11	2	11	
Jewellery, made of precious stones and metals	1	1	0	1	
Other personal effects	9	9	2	10	
Social protection	1	2	-	0	
Insurance	81	83	44	81	
Financial services	0	0	-	0	
Other services n.e.c.	24	19	9	33	
CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE ABROAD	81	95	34	61	
Consumption expenditure abroad	81	95	34	61	
Total	2,923	2,988	1,933	2,861	

Table C8
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Occupation of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

		Brunei Dollars									
Types of Goods and Services	Total	Occupation of Household Head									
		Legislators, Managers and Senior Officials	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Workers	Service and Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural, Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations Workers	Other Occupations	Not Working
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	364	396	403	329	355	365	321	287	286	319	381
Food	317	353	350	285	307	312	284	247	245	276	334
Rice and cereals	72	66	72	65	77	75	62	62	64	67	76
Meat	62	68	65	59	59	66	49	44	54	62	64
Fish and seafood	43	49	37	37	35	35	32	39	24	28	53
Milk, dairy products and eggs	35	39	47	31	40	31	34	27	32	42	33
Oils and fats	10	11	11	8	11	15	12	8	8	8	10
Fruit	26	41	33	21	21	19	25	16	15	16	27
Vegetables	29	37	31	24	23	27	30	21	21	18	31
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	18	17	23	18	21	18	18	12	11	16	17
Food products n.e.c.	23	25	30	22	21	27	22	18	17	19	22
Non-alcoholic beverages	47	42	53	44	48	53	37	40	41	43	47
Coffee, tea and cocoa	14	14	16	11	16	14	12	12	13	17	15
Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices	33	28	38	34	32	39	26	28	28	25	33

Table C8 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Occupation of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

		Brunei Dollars									
Types of Goods and Services	Total	Occupation of Household Head									
		Legislators, Managers and Senior Officials	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Workers	Service and Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural, Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations Workers	Other Occupations	Not Working
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	78	83	131	81	106	60	51	65	33	61	73
Clothing	65	69	109	70	87	50	41	51	30	43	61
Clothing materials	11	9	8	13	21	10	6	5	1	12	12
Garments	40	48	76	45	47	29	25	31	21	24	34
Other articles of clothing and clothing accessories	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	4	1	0	2
Tailoring charges, cleaning, repair and hire of clothing	12	10	23	9	17	10	8	11	7	7	13
Footwear	13	14	22	12	19	10	10	13	4	18	13
Shoes and other footwear	13	14	22	12	18	10	10	13	4	18	12
Repair and hire of footwear	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-	-	0
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS	988	1,150	1,323	970	998	895	790	851	774	1,405	936
Actual rentals for housing	46	88	129	72	10	23	62	11	16	52	22
Actual rentals paid for housing	45	88	117	72	10	23	62	11	16	52	22
Other actual rentals	1	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Imputed rentals for housing	762	789	1,014	757	791	716	581	640	627	1,176	728
Imputed rentals of owner- occupier	622	672	498	532	620	584	556	580	573	488	702
Other imputed rentals	140	117	516	226	171	133	25	60	54	687	26

Table C8 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Occupation of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Occupation of Household Head									
		Legislators, Managers and Senior Officials	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Workers	Service and Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural, Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations Workers	Other Occupations	Not Working
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	33	88	47	12	77	39	42	70	4	81	15
Materials for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	19	20	29	4	18	38	28	44	3	80	11
Services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	14	67	19	8	59	1	13	26	0	0	4
Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	33	36	24	27	30	23	25	37	23	23	40
Water supply	26	26	17	19	23	19	22	34	19	16	33
Miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	7	9	7	8	7	3	3	4	4	7	7
Electricity, gas and other fuels	115	149	109	101	90	93	81	92	104	74	132
Electricity	111	145	106	98	85	88	76	89	101	73	127
Gas	4	4	3	3	5	5	4	3	3	1	4
Other fuels	0	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	0

Table C8 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Occupation of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Occupation of Household Head									Brunei Dollars
		Legislators, Managers and Senior Officials	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Workers	Service and Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural, Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations Workers	Other Occupations	Not Working
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE	136	290	221	115	111	100	100	79	46	119	122
Furniture and furnishings, carpets and other floor coverings	9	25	14	9	6	5	4	2	2	29	6
Furniture and furnishings	8	24	12	9	5	5	4	2	2	28	6
Carpets and other floor coverings	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	0	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Household textiles	9	21	17	9	7	11	7	8	5	4	6
Household appliances	14	24	21	10	11	14	7	7	10	19	14
Major household appliances whether electric or not	13	22	16	9	10	12	7	5	9	17	13
Small electric household appliances	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0
Repair of household appliances	1	1	3	0	-	1	-	-	0	0	1
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	11	12	13	12	16	15	12	7	3	4	9

Table C8 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Occupation of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Occupation of Household Head									
		Legislators, Managers and Senior Officials	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Workers	Service and Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural, Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations Workers	Other Occupations	Not Working
Tools and equipment for house and garden	2	2	2	2	4	2	2	1	2	1	2
Major tools and equipment	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Small tools and miscellaneous accessories	2	2	2	1	4	2	2	1	2	1	1
Goods and services for routine household maintenance	91	206	155	74	68	52	67	53	24	61	84
Non-durable household goods	26	32	34	25	25	22	27	21	16	21	26
Domestic services and household services	65	174	120	49	43	30	40	32	9	40	59
HEALTH	17	24	25	16	16	7	9	8	7	8	21
Medical products, appliances and equipment	12	16	20	10	8	5	6	7	6	6	14
Pharmaceutical products	10	14	17	9	7	3	5	5	5	5	12
Medical products	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1
Therapeutic appliances and equipment	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1
Outpatient services	5	7	5	5	7	2	1	1	1	2	6
Medical services	3	6	4	2	4	1	1	1	0	1	3
Dental services	1	0	0	1	2	0	-	0	-	0	1
Paramedical and traditional services	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	2
Hospital services	1	2	0	0	-	0	1	-	-	-	1

Table C8 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Occupation of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

		Brunei Dollars									
Types of Goods and Services	Total	Occupation of Household Head									
		Legislators, Managers and Senior Officials	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Workers	Service and Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural, Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations Workers	Other Occupations	Not Working
TRANSPORT	379	500	552	368	236	356	250	266	213	620	367
Purchase of vehicles	177	190	291	178	60	164	94	64	64	387	181
Motor cars	174	186	289	171	56	164	77	64	63	387	180
Motor cycles	1	-	-	8	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Bicycles	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	0
Other vehicles	1	-	2	0	4	-	11	-	-	-	1
Operation of personal transport equipment	167	202	185	166	158	173	132	184	138	188	160
Spare parts and accessories of vehicles	33	53	49	24	37	22	24	32	23	33	33
Fuels and lubricants for vehicles	111	122	110	119	107	123	94	124	102	141	106
Maintenance and repair of vehicles	9	12	11	10	5	16	4	14	5	4	8
Other services in respect of vehicles	13	15	14	13	9	12	11	14	8	10	14
Transport services	36	108	76	24	18	19	23	18	11	45	26
Passenger transport by road	0	-	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	-	0
Passenger transport by air	33	108	74	22	17	15	16	14	5	43	24
Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway	2	0	0	2	1	3	7	4	6	2	2
Other purchased transport services	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0

Table C8 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Occupation of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Occupation of Household Head									Brunei Dollars
		Legislators, Managers and Senior Officials	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Workers	Service and Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural, Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations Workers	Other Occupations	Not Working
COMMUNICATION	115	187	159	118	102	92	91	97	74	127	104
Postal services	0	0	1	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	0
Telephone and telefax equipment	7	11	10	9	5	4	7	1	6	14	5
Telephone and telefax services	108	176	148	109	98	88	84	96	68	113	99
RECREATION AND CULTURE	128	200	176	126	97	88	104	133	73	130	124
Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	11	21	16	12	5	7	16	4	9	11	10
Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures	4	10	4	4	2	4	3	2	5	8	4
Photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	-	-	0
Information processing equipment	5	8	7	5	2	2	11	2	3	2	4
Recording media	1	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1
Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	1	1	2	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	1

Table C8 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Occupation of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

		Brunei Dollars									
Types of Goods and Services	Total	Occupation of Household Head									
		Legislators, Managers and Senior Officials	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Workers	Service and Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural, Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations Workers	Other Occupations	Not Working
Other major durables for recreation and culture	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	-	-	-	0
Other major durables for recreation and culture	0	-	-	0	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Musical instruments and major durables for indoor recreation	0	1	1	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	0
Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other recreational items and equipments, gardens and pets	24	25	36	24	20	16	12	73	17	43	20
Games, toys and hobbies	7	10	15	10	8	3	3	11	6	6	6
Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	4	4	6	1	6	3	1	9	1	33	3
Gardens, plants and flowers	5	3	7	2	1	3	3	47	0	1	2
Pets and related products	8	8	8	10	6	8	5	7	9	4	9
Veterinary and other services for pets	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	-	1	-	0

Table C8 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Occupation of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Occupation of Household Head									
		Legislators, Managers and Senior Officials	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Workers	Service and Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural, Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations Workers	Other Occupations	Not Working
Recreational and cultural services	57	97	70	54	57	48	41	39	36	54	56
Recreational and sporting services	4	15	8	5	5	1	6	1	1	0	3
Cultural services	53	82	61	49	52	47	34	39	36	54	53
Newspapers, books and stationery	21	21	42	29	14	16	17	16	10	21	17
Books	9	4	23	16	4	7	7	6	6	5	6
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	2	2	2	3	1	1	0	1	0	1	2
Miscellaneous printed matter	1	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Stationery and drawing materials	10	14	16	10	9	8	8	9	4	15	8
Package holidays/pilgrimages	14	35	11	7	-	0	17	1	-	-	21
EDUCATION	183	566	318	138	70	47	70	52	20	74	183
Pre-primary and primary education	56	114	163	68	45	31	55	26	5	55	29
Secondary education	30	83	90	35	7	11	12	22	13	16	16
Post-secondary and non-tertiary education	2	4	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	-	2
Tertiary education	45	278	14	5	1	5	2	3	-	-	50
Education not definable by level	2	24	1	1	0	0	0	-	2	3	1
Educational services abroad	49	63	48	27	13	-	-	-	-	-	84

Table C8 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Occupation of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

		Brunei Dollars									
Types of Goods and Services	Total	Occupation of Household Head									
		Legislators, Managers and Senior Officials	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Workers	Service and Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural, Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations Workers	Other Occupations	Not Working
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	290	474	470	219	178	231	243	245	89	144	292
Restaurants and catering services	281	409	467	217	175	230	242	245	89	143	285
Accommodation services	9	65	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	1	7
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	164	246	182	153	205	139	98	123	102	121	168
Personal care	46	52	62	45	54	34	40	44	30	38	45
Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	4	8	7	3	3	2	7	9	1	2	4
Electric appliances for personal care	0	1	0	0	0	-	0	1	-	-	0
Other appliances articles and products for personal care	41	44	55	42	51	32	33	35	29	36	41
Personal effects n.e.c.	11	12	9	19	9	9	4	8	3	13	11
Jewellery, made of precious stones and metals	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	1
Other personal effects	9	11	7	17	7	7	4	7	3	13	10
Social protection	1	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	0
Insurance	81	134	95	73	105	64	54	70	63	67	79
Financial services	0	-	0	-	4	0	-	-	-	-	0
Other services n.e.c.	24	42	15	14	33	31	1	1	3	3	32

Table C8 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Occupation of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

		Brunei Dollars									
Types of Goods and Services	Total	Occupation of Household Head									
		Legislators, Managers and Senior Officials	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Workers	Service and Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural, Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations Workers	Other Occupations	Not Working
CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE ABROAD	81	268	143	79	38	35	54	35	13	75	60
Consumption expenditure abroad	81	268	143	79	38	35	54	35	13	75	60
Total	2,923	4,383	4,102	2,713	2,512	2,414	2,184	2,240	1,731	3,203	2,831

Table C9

Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head				Brunei Dollars
		Primary Education	Secondary Education	Technical, Vocational and Pre-University Education	Higher Education and Other Professional Courses	
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	364	324	358	383	418	
Food	317	283	311	337	365	
Rice and cereals	72	69	72	70	72	
Meat	62	54	60	66	73	
Fish and seafood	43	41	43	48	44	
Milk, dairy products and eggs	35	29	33	41	42	
Oils and fats	10	10	11	10	12	
Fruit	26	20	24	28	38	
Vegetables	29	26	28	31	35	
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	18	14	18	17	23	
Food products n.e.c.	23	18	23	26	26	
Non-alcoholic beverages	47	41	47	46	53	
Coffee, tea and cocoa	14	13	14	14	15	
Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices	33	28	33	32	38	
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	78	46	72	104	116	
Clothing	65	39	59	89	97	
Clothing materials	11	5	10	16	17	
Garments	40	26	36	55	54	
Other articles of clothing and clothing accessories	2	1	2	2	4	
Tailoring charges, cleaning, repair and hire of clothing	12	7	11	16	22	
Footwear	13	7	13	15	20	
Shoes and other footwear	13	7	13	15	20	
Repair and hire of footwear	0	0	0	0	0	

Table C9 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head				Brunei Dollars
		Primary Education	Secondary Education	Technical, Vocational and Pre-University Education	Higher Education and Other Professional Courses	
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS	988	863	933	1,039	1,281	
Actual rentals for housing	46	18	28	66	121	
Actual rentals paid for housing	45	18	28	66	113	
Other actual rentals	1	-	0	-	7	
Imputed rentals for housing	762	679	733	799	929	
Imputed rentals of owner-occupier	622	646	631	614	567	
Other imputed rentals	140	33	102	185	362	
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	33	20	31	23	64	
Materials for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	19	19	19	13	22	
Services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	14	1	11	11	43	
Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	33	35	33	30	31	
Water supply	26	30	27	22	20	
Miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	7	5	6	8	11	
Electricity, gas and other fuels	115	111	109	120	135	
Electricity	111	106	105	117	133	
Gas	4	5	4	4	3	
Other fuels	0	0	0	0	0	
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE	136	79	116	161	252	
Furniture and furnishings, carpets and other floor coverings	9	3	9	10	15	
Furniture and furnishings	8	3	9	9	13	
Carpets and other floor coverings	0	0	0	0	1	
Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	0	-	-	-	1	

Table C9 (continued)

Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head				Brunei Dollars
		Primary Education	Secondary Education	Technical, Vocational and Pre-University Education	Higher Education and Other Professional Courses	
Household textiles	9	5	11	7	12	
Household appliances	14	8	14	15	22	
Major household appliances whether electric or not	13	7	13	13	19	
Small electric household appliances	1	0	1	1	1	
Repair of household appliances	1	0	1	1	2	
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	11	7	11	10	15	
Tools and equipment for house and garden	2	1	2	3	3	
Major tools and equipment	0	0	0	0	1	
Small tools and miscellaneous accessories	2	1	2	2	2	
Goods and services for routine household maintenance	91	54	69	117	186	
Non-durable household goods	26	22	25	28	33	
Domestic services and household services	65	32	44	89	153	
HEALTH	17	12	16	20	27	
Medical products, appliances and equipment	12	8	11	15	19	
Pharmaceutical products	10	7	9	13	17	
Medical products	1	0	1	1	1	
Therapeutic appliances and equipment	1	0	1	1	1	
Outpatient services	5	3	5	6	6	
Medical services	3	1	2	2	5	
Dental services	1	0	1	2	0	
Paramedical and traditional services	2	1	2	2	1	
Hospital services	1	1	0	0	2	

Table C9 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head				Brunei Dollars
		Primary Education	Secondary Education	Technical, Vocational and Pre-University Education	Higher Education and Other Professional Courses	
TRANSPORT	379	283	322	473	608	
Purchase of vehicles	177	157	127	236	314	
Motor cars	174	157	123	231	311	
Motor cycles	1	-	1	5	-	
Bicycles	0	0	0	0	2	
Other vehicles	1	0	2	-	2	
Operation of personal transport equipment	167	114	172	197	192	
Spare parts and accessories of vehicles	33	15	32	45	50	
Fuels and lubricants for vehicles	111	87	117	122	113	
Maintenance and repair of vehicles	9	3	10	14	11	
Other services in respect of vehicles	13	8	13	16	18	
Transport services	36	13	23	40	102	
Passenger transport by road	0	0	0	1	1	
Passenger transport by air	33	9	21	38	100	
Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway	2	4	2	0	1	
Other purchased transport services	0	-	0	1	0	
COMMUNICATION	115	74	106	138	175	
Postal services	0	0	0	0	1	
Telephone and telefax equipment	7	4	6	8	13	
Telephone and telefax services	108	71	100	130	162	

Table C9 (continued)

Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head				Brunei Dollars
		Primary Education	Secondary Education	Technical, Vocational and Pre-University Education	Higher Education and Other Professional Courses	
RECREATION AND CULTURE	128	80	118	155	202	
Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	11	7	9	18	19	
Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures	4	2	4	5	7	
Photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments	1	0	0	3	0	
Information processing equipment	5	3	3	8	9	
Recording media	1	1	1	2	1	
Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	1	1	0	1	1	
Other major durables for recreation and culture	0	0	0	-	1	
Other major durables for recreation and culture	0	0	-	-	1	
Musical instruments and major durables for indoor recreation	0	0	0	-	1	
Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	0	0	0	-	-	
Other recreational items and equipments, gardens and pets	24	15	24	28	33	
Games, toys and hobbies	7	5	6	10	13	
Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	4	1	4	5	5	
Gardens, plants and flowers	5	2	6	3	6	
Pets and related products	8	7	8	10	8	
Veterinary and other services for pets	0	0	0	0	0	

Table C9 (continued)
Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head				Brunei Dollars
		Primary Education	Secondary Education	Technical, Vocational and Pre-University Education	Higher Education and Other Professional Courses	
Recreational and cultural services	57	40	51	68	90	
Recreational and sporting services	4	1	3	9	11	
Cultural services	53	39	49	59	79	
Newspapers, books and stationery	21	14	18	30	32	
Books	9	7	7	15	14	
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	2	1	2	2	2	
Miscellaneous printed matter	1	0	0	1	2	
Stationery and drawing materials	10	6	9	12	14	
Package holidays/pilgrimages	14	4	16	11	26	
EDUCATION	183	39	170	125	462	
Pre-primary and primary education	56	26	43	66	127	
Secondary education	30	10	22	19	91	
Post-secondary and non-tertiary education	2	1	2	3	1	
Tertiary education	45	3	31	9	175	
Education not definable by level	2	-	1	1	12	
Educational services abroad	49	-	71	27	57	
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	290	191	229	437	487	
Restaurants and catering services	281	190	223	435	456	
Accommodation services	9	1	6	2	32	

Table C9 (continued)

Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services and Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Total	Highest Qualification Attained of Household Head				Brunei Dollars
		Primary Education	Secondary Education	Technical, Vocational and Pre-University Education	Higher Education and Other Professional Courses	
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	164	115	155	168	251	
Personal care	46	37	44	49	58	
Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	4	4	3	4	8	
Electric appliances for personal care	0	-	0	0	0	
Other appliances articles and products for personal care	41	33	41	45	50	
Personal effects n.e.c.	11	10	9	17	13	
Jewellery, made of precious stones and metals	1	1	1	3	2	
Other personal effects	9	10	8	14	11	
Social protection	1	0	1	2	2	
Insurance	81	66	80	86	102	
Financial services	0	0	1	0	0	
Other services n.e.c.	24	2	20	14	77	
CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE ABROAD	81	31	61	111	183	
Consumption expenditure abroad	81	31	61	111	183	
Total	2,923	2,138	2,655	3,317	4,465	

D. OWNERSHIP OF HOUSING AND HOUSEHOLD DURABLES

	Table	Page
D1	Proportion of Households with Ownership of Housing by Monthly Expenditure Class, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts	191
D2	Proportion of Households with Ownership of Housing by Monthly Income Class, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts	192
D3	Proportion of Households with Ownership of Housing by Income Deciles, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts	193
D4	Proportion of Households by Ownership of Household Durables/ Services, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts	194
D5	Proportion of Households by Ownership of Household Durables/ Services and Income Deciles	196

Table D1

Proportion of Households with Ownership of Housing by Monthly Expenditure Class, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Expenditure Class (BND)	Total	Urban/Rural		Districts				Per Cent
		Urban	Rural	Brunei Muara	Belait	Tutong	Temburong	
		Below 1,000	67.6	54.1	88.4	60.6	50.5	100.0
1,000 - 1,999	88.2	85.9	95.7	88.9	84.3	94.4	80.6	
2,000 - 2,999	83.7	79.8	95.1	85.7	80.2	86.5	38.3	
3,000 - 3,999	85.6	81.8	95.5	84.7	87.4	87.0	100.0	
4,000 - 4,999	74.7	70.8	91.0	72.8	84.9	82.4	28.3	
5,000 - 5,999	73.2	68.2	91.8	74.4	66.4	73.9	100.0	
6,000 - 6,999	79.8	76.3	94.6	80.1	67.1	87.9	-	
7,000 - 7,999	84.5	81.3	92.9	81.8	100.0	89.7	100.0	
8,000 - 8,999	82.7	75.5	100.0	81.7	-	100.0	-	
9,000 - 9,999	93.5	92.6	100.0	100.0	59.6	100.0	100.0	
10,000 - 10,999	80.0	73.0	100.0	87.8	100.0	50.5	-	
11,000 - 11,999	92.0	89.1	100.0	89.7	100.0	100.0	-	
12,000 - 12,999	73.2	70.4	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	
13,000 - 13,999	73.7	73.7	-	61.3	100.0	-	-	
14,000 - 14,999	61.8	61.8	-	61.8	-	-	-	
15,000 & Above	95.0	93.8	100.0	94.6	100.0	-	-	
Total	83.6	79.9	94.4	84.2	79.6	88.7	74.8	
Total Households	67,966	50,801	17,165	47,629	10,888	7,053	2,396	

Table D2
Proportion of Households with Ownership of Housing by Monthly Income Class, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Income Class (BND)	Total	Urban/Rural		Districts				Per Cent
		Urban	Rural	Brunei Muara	Belait	Tutong	Temburong	
		Below 1,000	61.7	46.3	77.9	46.6	39.6	100.0
1,000 - 1,999	82.1	75.5	94.6	79.5	76.1	100.0	92.0	
2,000 - 2,999	81.0	74.4	95.2	81.9	74.7	89.9	72.8	
3,000 - 3,999	86.2	82.7	94.8	85.3	88.8	91.5	74.0	
4,000 - 4,999	83.5	80.4	94.0	84.5	90.1	71.7	75.5	
5,000 - 5,999	80.8	77.5	95.6	83.1	68.5	95.2	38.9	
6,000 - 6,999	88.9	86.3	98.3	88.5	90.1	93.1	67.8	
7,000 - 7,999	78.4	74.4	89.9	79.6	72.2	83.4	58.6	
8,000 - 8,999	77.7	72.9	91.9	80.6	72.7	71.3	30.4	
9,000 - 9,999	89.3	87.1	97.0	89.2	83.9	100.0	100.0	
10,000 - 10,999	79.3	74.0	100.0	76.5	78.9	89.0	100.0	
11,000 - 11,999	91.6	91.8	90.6	90.9	92.6	100.0	100.0	
12,000 - 12,999	79.4	74.3	100.0	79.4	60.6	100.0	-	
13,000 - 13,999	88.3	87.7	91.3	91.7	56.0	100.0	-	
14,000 - 14,999	85.7	80.9	100.0	85.5	100.0	39.9	100.0	
15,000 & Above	90.9	88.8	100.0	93.0	80.3	93.3	100.0	
Total	83.6	79.9	94.4	84.2	79.6	88.7	74.8	
Total Households	67,966	50,801	17,165	47,629	10,888	7,053	2,396	

Table D3

Proportion of Households with Ownership of Housing by Income Deciles, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Income Deciles	Total	Urban/Rural		Districts				Per Cent
		Urban	Rural	Brunei Muara	Belait	Tutong	Temburong	
		First Decile	78.0	70.9	90.0	73.8	69.9	100.0
Second Decile	79.9	72.9	95.2	80.2	72.7	93.9	75.0	
Third Decile	86.7	83.9	94.2	88.1	88.3	85.0	58.2	
Fourth Decile	85.3	82.3	93.5	84.0	94.4	76.5	100.0	
Fifth Decile	79.2	74.3	97.1	80.8	69.6	95.0	42.5	
Sixth Decile	85.7	82.8	96.5	87.4	79.7	92.2	45.6	
Seventh Decile	84.0	81.0	93.6	83.3	87.6	86.0	72.4	
Eighth Decile	80.8	77.4	92.3	83.2	72.2	82.3	39.5	
Ninth Decile	86.5	83.5	97.0	85.9	83.8	94.8	100.0	
Tenth Decile	89.8	87.6	98.7	92.0	80.4	87.4	100.0	
Total	83.6	79.9	94.4	84.2	79.6	88.7	74.8	
Total Households	67,966	50,801	17,165	47,629	10,888	7,053	2,396	

Table D4
Proportion of Households by Ownership of Household Durables/Services, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Household Durables/Services	Total	Urban/Rural		Districts				Per Cent
		Urban	Rural	Brunei Muara	Belait	Tutong	Temburong	
Audio-Visual Equipment								
Television	99.2	99.3	98.6	99.3	99.1	98.6	98.0	
Home Theatre System/Set	32.4	33.2	30.2	33.5	28.9	33.7	23.2	
Compact Disc Player (CD/VCD/DVD/Karaoke)	76.6	77.5	73.8	77.1	76.7	74.0	72.9	
Camera and Video Camera (Camcorder)	37.3	39.4	31.2	41.1	30.8	28.4	17.9	
Household Appliances								
Refrigerator	98.8	99.0	98.0	99.0	98.3	98.3	97.4	
Freezer	82.2	80.0	88.5	82.3	75.8	88.3	90.8	
Gas Stove	97.9	97.7	98.5	97.8	98.4	99.4	94.5	
Electric Stove	16.8	18.7	11.2	19.9	9.9	8.5	11.7	
Microwave Oven	71.3	73.2	65.5	75.8	64.6	61.1	41.7	
Vacuum Cleaner	83.8	84.9	80.5	85.1	82.2	79.3	77.9	
Air Conditioner	96.2	97.5	92.4	97.4	97.3	89.8	87.4	
Washing Machine	97.2	97.2	97.3	97.5	96.5	96.3	97.8	
Water Heater	56.5	59.0	49.4	59.1	58.4	45.7	28.7	
Water Tank	40.7	43.8	31.5	42.7	49.3	21.4	18.4	
Electric Fan	93.9	93.5	95.1	95.8	84.9	96.1	90.2	
Water Filter	40.3	42.9	32.8	44.7	36.5	21.3	25.8	
Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment								
Car	97.0	97.0	96.9	97.3	95.7	97.8	94.2	
Motorcycle/Scooter	8.4	8.3	8.9	8.0	8.3	11.2	9.3	
Boat	6.5	5.4	9.9	6.7	2.9	6.3	20.6	

Table D4 (continued)

Proportion of Households by Ownership of Household Durables/Services, Urban/Rural Areas, and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Household Durables/Services	Total	Urban/Rural		Districts				Per Cent
		Urban	Rural	Brunei Muara	Belait	Tutong	Temburong	
Other Equipment and Services								
Personal Computer	78.1	80.0	72.2	80.3	75.9	76.2	49.2	
Desktop Computer	31.1	31.9	28.7	32.8	29.6	27.1	15.4	
Laptop Computer	74.5	76.7	68.1	76.7	72.4	72.6	46.4	
Internet Subscription/Access	48.8	52.0	39.0	49.9	57.8	39.0	14.4	
Telephone	50.7	50.9	50.1	48.5	63.3	51.5	33.3	
Mobile Phone	98.3	98.8	96.9	98.6	98.6	98.1	93.2	
Cable TV Subscription	79.0	80.2	75.2	79.1	81.5	80.5	60.3	
Video Game Player	33.4	35.4	27.4	36.8	27.4	27.8	9.5	
Total Households	67,966	50,801	17,165	47,629	10,888	7,053	2,396	

Table D5
Proportion of Households by Ownership of Household Durables/Services and Income Deciles, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Household Durables/Services	Total	Household Income Deciles										Per Cent
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth	Ninth	Tenth	
Audio-Visual Equipment												
Television	99.2	96.6	98.7	99.7	99.5	100.0	98.8	99.6	100.0	99.3	99.4	
Home Theatre System/Set	32.4	18.0	21.4	27.8	30.1	31.1	30.9	37.4	43.7	41.8	42.1	
Compact Disc Player (CD/VCD/DVD/Karaoke)	76.6	67.2	72.5	69.7	76.6	76.5	77.4	79.7	80.7	85.3	80.0	
Camera and Video Camera (Camcorder)	37.3	8.7	13.9	19.0	27.4	34.3	33.1	44.0	57.6	62.5	72.6	
Household Appliances												
Refrigerator	98.8	94.9	97.1	96.8	99.5	99.6	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Freezer	82.2	66.8	72.6	85.2	81.2	79.5	85.8	84.9	89.4	88.0	88.0	
Gas Stove	97.9	96.5	98.8	98.3	98.0	98.8	97.3	97.6	97.8	97.9	98.2	
Electric Stove	16.8	3.8	10.4	11.3	13.4	17.8	17.9	17.8	21.9	20.3	33.5	
Microwave Oven	71.3	34.9	51.4	66.9	66.6	74.2	77.3	82.1	82.7	89.3	87.4	
Vacuum Cleaner	83.8	52.7	66.3	78.7	81.0	85.5	94.2	91.2	96.1	97.3	94.8	
Air Conditioner	96.2	80.5	90.9	97.0	98.2	98.8	98.4	99.3	100.0	100.0	99.3	
Washing Machine	97.2	90.8	95.9	97.1	97.7	96.3	98.8	96.8	100.0	99.7	99.2	
Water Heater	56.5	28.4	34.4	38.5	54.3	54.6	57.2	60.9	71.9	79.2	86.0	
Water Tank	40.7	16.9	25.5	24.1	28.7	37.7	36.0	51.8	54.8	60.7	70.7	
Electric Fan	93.9	89.3	92.7	96.8	96.1	93.9	94.7	95.5	92.1	94.6	93.1	
Water Filter	40.3	18.7	19.6	32.2	32.7	42.7	42.5	45.8	52.4	55.7	60.8	
Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment												
Car	97.0	80.9	94.2	95.8	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0	
Motorcycle/Scooter	8.4	4.2	8.0	8.5	9.6	4.5	6.9	9.9	11.6	7.2	13.8	
Boat	6.5	5.9	8.8	4.3	6.5	5.0	9.2	4.5	6.4	6.9	7.4	

Table D5 (continued)
Proportion of Households by Ownership of Household Durables/Services and Income Deciles, 2010/11, Brunei Darussalam

Household Durables/Services	Total	Household Income Deciles										Per Cent
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth	Ninth	Tenth	
Other Equipment and Services												
Personal Computer	78.1	30.3	51.4	67.9	80.0	84.9	85.4	91.0	95.3	98.4	95.9	
Desktop Computer	31.1	6.3	17.6	18.8	22.6	31.4	31.1	38.9	48.0	42.3	53.7	
Laptop Computer	74.5	26.5	46.7	64.7	77.1	79.8	80.7	86.7	91.9	96.9	94.4	
Internet Subscription/Access	48.8	10.0	18.6	27.9	39.3	43.4	50.9	66.8	68.2	74.0	88.4	
Telephone	50.7	28.6	26.2	32.0	44.8	48.5	52.7	57.1	66.6	69.7	80.5	
Mobile Phone	98.3	93.2	97.0	99.2	99.7	98.4	98.6	99.5	98.5	99.7	99.7	
Cable TV Subscription	79.0	51.8	65.4	77.7	76.1	79.8	82.9	86.0	84.3	92.3	93.4	
Video Game Player	33.4	10.2	19.0	26.2	32.5	31.9	32.9	39.5	42.5	42.4	56.9	
Total Households	67,966	6,795	6,795	6,790	6,805	6,768	6,815	6,808	6,784	6,798	6,808	

E. STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATES

	Table	Page
E1	Standard Error of Estimates for Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Urban/Rural Areas and Districts	199
E2	Standard Error of Estimates for Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Income Deciles	200
E3	Standard Error of Estimates for Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Monthly Expenditure Classes	201
E4	Standard Error of Estimates for Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Type of Goods and Services	202
E5	Standard Error of Estimates for Average Monthly Household Income by Urban/Rural Areas and Districts	209
E6	Standard Error of Estimates for Average Monthly Household Income by Income Deciles	210
E7	Standard Error of Estimates for Average Monthly Household Income by Monthly Income Classes	211

Table E1
Standard Error of Estimates for Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Urban/Rural Areas and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

District and Urban/Rural	Estimate	Standard Error	Relative Standard Error (%)	Confidence	
				Lower	Upper
Brunei Muara	3,058	55	1.8	2,949	3,167
Urban	3,087	53	1.7	2,982	3,191
Rural	2,895	16	0.5	2,864	2,925
Belait	2,491	13	0.5	2,465	2,516
Urban	2,426	11	0.5	2,404	2,448
Rural	2,712	6	0.2	2,700	2,725
Tutong	3,073	11	0.4	3,051	3,095
Urban	4,406	7	0.2	4,391	4,420
Rural	2,774	8	0.3	2,758	2,790
Temburong	1,763	4	0.2	1,755	1,771
Urban	2,060	2	0.1	2,057	2,063
Rural	1,681	4	0.2	1,673	1,688
Total	2,923	58	2.0	2,809	3,037
Urban	3,000	55	1.8	2,892	3,108
Rural	2,695	19	0.7	2,658	2,733

Table E2
Standard Error of Estimates for Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Income Deciles, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Income Deciles	Estimate	Standard Error	Relative Standard Error (%)	Confidence	
				Lower	Upper
First	1,287	7	0.6	1,273	1,301
Second	1,572	8	0.5	1,557	1,587
Third	2,045	41	2.0	1,965	2,124
Fourth	2,313	11	0.5	2,293	2,334
Fifth	2,567	13	0.5	2,541	2,593
Sixth	2,740	18	0.7	2,705	2,775
Seventh	3,233	18	0.5	3,198	3,267
Eighth	3,621	23	0.6	3,575	3,667
Ninth	4,518	58	1.3	4,404	4,631
Tenth	5,331	40	0.8	5,252	5,410
Total	2,923	58	2.0	2,809	3,037

Table E3
Standard Error of Estimates for Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Monthly Expenditure Classes, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Expenditure Classes (BND)	Estimate	Standard Error	Relative Standard Error (%)	Confidence	
				Lower	Upper
Below 1,000	708	2	0.3	704	711
1,000 - 1,999	1,551	5	0.3	1,541	1,561
2,000 - 2,999	2,453	5	0.2	2,444	2,462
3,000 - 3,999	3,429	3	0.1	3,422	3,436
4,000 - 4,999	4,428	2	0.1	4,424	4,433
5,000 - 5,999	5,475	2	0.0	5,472	5,479
6,000 - 6,999	6,439	1	0.0	6,437	6,440
7,000 - 7,999	7,419	1	0.0	7,417	7,420
8,000 - 8,999	8,384	0	0.0	8,384	8,384
9,000 - 9,999	9,475	0	0.0	9,475	9,475
10,000 - 10,999	10,413	0	0.0	10,413	10,413
11,000 - 11,999	11,565	0	0.0	11,565	11,565
12,000 - 12,999	12,446	0	0.0	12,446	12,446
13,000 - 13,999	13,489	0	0.0	13,489	13,489
14,000 - 14,999	14,368	0	0.0	14,368	14,368
15,000 & Above	24,320	42	0.2	24,238	24,403
Total	2,923	58	2.0	2,809	3,037

Table E4
Standard Error of Estimates for Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Estimate	Standard Error	Relative Standard Error (%)	Confidence	
				Lower	Upper
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	364	6	1.7	352	376
Food	317	6	1.8	306	328
Rice and cereals	72	2	2.4	68	75
Meat	62	2	3.1	58	65
Fish and seafood	43	1	2.6	41	46
Milk, dairy products and eggs	35	1	2.9	33	37
Oils and fats	10	1	4.8	9	11
Fruit	26	1	3.1	24	27
Vegetables	29	1	2.4	28	30
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	18	1	3.0	17	19
Food products n.e.c.	23	1	2.8	22	24
Non-alcoholic beverages	47	1	2.6	44	49
Coffee, tea and cocoa	14	0	3.4	13	15
Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices	33	1	3.1	31	35
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	78	4	5.0	70	86
Clothing	65	3	5.4	58	72
Clothing materials	11	1	10.4	9	13
Garments	40	2	5.7	35	44
Other articles of clothing and clothing accessories	2	0	12.8	1	2
Tailoring charges, cleaning, repair and hire of clothing	12	1	10.8	10	15
Footwear	13	1	7.6	11	15
Shoes and other footwear	13	1	7.6	11	15
Repair and hire of footwear	0	0	30.4	0	0

Table E4 (continued)
Standard Error of Estimates for Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Estimate	Standard Error	Relative Standard Error (%)	Confidence	
				Lower	Upper
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS	988	11	1.1	966	1,009
Actual rentals for housing	46	4	8.2	39	53
Actual rentals paid for housing	45	4	8.0	38	52
Other actual rentals	1	1	81.7	0	4
Imputed rentals for housing	762	8	1.1	745	778
Imputed rentals of owner-occupier	622	5	0.8	612	632
Other imputed rentals	140	9	6.3	122	157
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	33	6	18.7	21	45
Materials for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	19	4	19.4	12	26
Services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	14	5	34.9	4	24
Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	33	2	5.0	29	36
Water supply	26	2	6.1	23	29
Miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	7	0	5.1	6	7
Electricity, gas and other fuels	115	2	2.1	110	120
Electricity	111	2	2.2	106	116
Gas	4	0	4.6	3	4
Other fuels	0	0	27.2	0	0
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE	136	5	3.5	126	145
Furniture and furnishings, carpets and other floor coverings	9	1	15.4	6	11
Furniture and furnishings	8	1	16.0	6	11
Carpets and other floor coverings	0	0	20.5	0	1
Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	0	0	77.3	0	0
Household textiles	9	1	14.8	7	12

Table E4 (continued)
Standard Error of Estimates for Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Estimate	Standard Error	Relative Standard Error (%)	Confidence	
				Lower	Upper
Household appliances	14	1	6.2	13	16
Major household appliances whether electric or not	13	1	6.6	11	14
Small electric household appliances	1	0	15.6	0	1
Repair of household appliances	1	0	25.1	0	1
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	11	1	9.1	9	12
Tools and equipment for house and garden	2	0	9.9	2	2
Major tools and equipment	0	0	25.7	0	1
Small tools and miscellaneous accessories	2	0	10.3	1	2
Goods and services for routine household maintenance	91	4	3.9	84	98
Non-durable household goods	26	1	2.8	25	28
Domestic services and household services	65	3	5.2	58	72
HEALTH	17	1	8.0	15	20
Medical products, appliances and equipment	12	1	9.1	10	14
Pharmaceutical products	10	1	10.1	8	12
Medical products	1	0	11.7	1	1
Therapeutic appliances and equipment	1	0	28.6	0	1
Outpatient services	5	1	13.4	4	6
Medical services	3	0	13.8	2	3
Dental services	1	0	39.4	0	1
Paramedical and traditional services	2	0	29.4	1	2
Hospital services	1	0	43.0	0	1

Table E4 (continued)
Standard Error of Estimates for Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Estimate	Standard Error	Relative Standard Error (%)	Confidence	
				Lower	Upper
TRANSPORT	379	20	5.4	340	419
Purchase of vehicles	177	19	10.7	140	214
Motor cars	174	19	10.9	137	211
Motor cycles	1	1	57.9	0	3
Bicycles	0	0	64.0	0	1
Other vehicles	1	1	53.2	0	3
Operation of personal transport equipment	167	4	2.6	158	175
Spare parts and accessories of vehicles	33	3	9.0	27	39
Fuels and lubricants for vehicles	111	2	2.0	107	116
Maintenance and repair of vehicles	9	1	13.6	7	12
Other services in respect of vehicles	13	1	5.2	12	14
Transport services	36	3	7.6	30	41
Passenger transport by road	0	0	26.0	0	1
Passenger transport by air	33	3	8.2	28	38
Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway	2	0	11.5	2	3
Other purchased transport services	0	0	94.8	0	0
COMMUNICATION	115	2	2.1	110	120
Postal services	0	0	36.7	0	0
Telephone and telefax equipment	7	1	9.0	5	8
Telephone and telefax services	108	2	2.1	104	112

Table E4 (continued)
Standard Error of Estimates for Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Estimate	Standard Error	Relative Standard Error (%)	Confidence	
				Lower	Upper
RECREATION AND CULTURE	128	5	3.6	119	137
Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	11	1	7.4	10	13
Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures	4	0	10.1	3	5
Photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments	1	0	42.9	0	1
Information processing equipment	5	1	11.7	4	6
Recording media	1	0	14.0	1	1
Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	1	0	28.8	0	1
Other major durables for recreation and culture	0	0	44.0	0	1
Other major durables for recreation and culture	0	0	115.5	0	0
Musical instruments and major durables for indoor recreation	0	0	52.3	0	0
Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	0	0	93.1	0	0
Other recreational items and equipments, gardens and pets	24	2	9.2	20	28
Games, toys and hobbies	7	1	9.8	6	9
Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	4	1	21.4	2	5
Gardens, plants and flowers	5	2	39.6	1	8
Pets and related products	8	1	7.7	7	9
Veterinary and other services for pets	0	0	31.2	0	0
Recreational and cultural services	57	2	3.0	54	61
Recreational and sporting services	4	1	14.4	3	6
Cultural services	53	2	3.0	50	56

Table E4 (continued)
Standard Error of Estimates for Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Estimate	Standard Error	Relative Standard Error (%)	Confidence	
				Lower	Upper
Newspapers, books and stationery	21	2	7.2	18	24
Books	9	1	12.4	7	11
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	2	0	10.6	1	2
Miscellaneous printed matter	1	0	19.4	0	1
Stationery and drawing materials	10	1	6.2	8	11
Package holidays/pilgrimages	14	3	18.8	9	20
EDUCATION	183	36	19.8	112	255
Pre-primary and primary education	56	4	6.9	48	64
Secondary education	30	4	12.8	23	38
Post-secondary and non-tertiary education	2	1	39.0	0	3
Tertiary education	45	18	40.0	10	80
Education not definable by level	2	1	53.0	0	5
Educational services abroad	49	31	64.5	0	110
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	290	20	6.9	251	329
Restaurants and catering services	281	19	6.9	243	319
Accommodation services	9	5	57.1	0	18
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	164	11	7.0	141	186
Personal care	46	1	3.2	43	48
Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	4	1	11.9	3	5
Electric appliances for personal care	0	0	28.8	0	0
Other appliances articles and products for personal care	41	1	3.1	38	44

Table E4 (continued)
Standard Error of Estimates for Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Types of Goods and Services, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Types of Goods and Services	Estimate	Standard Error	Relative Standard Error (%)	Confidence	
				Lower	Upper
Personal effects n.e.c.	11	1	13.3	8	14
Jewellery, made of precious stones and metals	1	0	19.3	1	2
Other personal effects	9	1	14.8	7	12
Social protection	1	0	34.3	0	2
Insurance	81	4	4.9	74	89
Financial services	0	0	45.6	0	1
Other services n.e.c.	24	10	42.0	4	44
CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE ABROAD	81	5	5.8	72	90
Consumption expenditure abroad	81	5	5.8	72	90
Total	2,923	60	2.1	2,805	3,041

Table E5

Standard Error of Estimates for Average Monthly Household Income by Urban/Rural Areas and Districts, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

District and Urban/Rural	Estimate	Standard Error	Relative Standard Error (%)	Confidence	
				Lower	Upper
Brunei Muara	7,271	104	1.4	7,067	7,475
Urban	7,359	100	1.4	7,163	7,554
Rural	6,769	29	0.4	6,712	6,827
Belait	7,074	49	0.7	6,977	7,170
Urban	7,089	46	0.7	6,998	7,180
Rural	7,021	17	0.2	6,988	7,054
Tutong	6,160	28	0.4	6,106	6,214
Urban	7,847	17	0.2	7,813	7,880
Rural	5,781	22	0.4	5,738	5,823
Temburong	4,015	9	0.2	3,996	4,033
Urban	4,528	4	0.1	4,520	4,535
Rural	3,872	9	0.2	3,855	3,889
Total	7,009	119	1.7	6,777	7,242
Urban	7,297	111	1.5	7,079	7,516
Rural	6,157	41	0.7	6,077	6,238

Table E6
Standard Error of Estimates for Average Monthly Household Income by Income Deciles, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Income Deciles	Estimate	Standard Error	Relative Standard Error (%)	Confidence	
				Lower	Upper
First	1,347	7	0.5	1,333	1,361
Second	2,448	8	0.3	2,433	2,462
Third	3,278	41	1.2	3,199	3,358
Fourth	4,206	11	0.3	4,185	4,227
Fifth	5,119	13	0.3	5,093	5,145
Sixth	6,113	18	0.3	6,078	6,148
Seventh	7,229	18	0.2	7,195	7,263
Eighth	8,834	23	0.3	8,789	8,880
Ninth	11,283	58	0.5	11,169	11,396
Tenth	20,209	40	0.2	20,130	20,288
Total	7,009	58	0.8	6,895	7,123

Table E7
Standard Error of Estimates for Average Monthly Household Income by Monthly Income Classes, 2015/16, Brunei Darussalam

Monthly Income Classes (BND)	Estimate	Standard Error	Relative Standard Error (%)	Confidence	
				Lower	Upper
Below 1,000	700	1	0.1	698	701
1,000 - 1,999	1,503	3	0.2	1,496	1,510
2,000 - 2,999	2,495	4	0.2	2,486	2,503
3,000 - 3,999	3,452	4	0.1	3,444	3,460
4,000 - 4,999	4,481	5	0.1	4,470	4,491
5,000 - 5,999	5,478	5	0.1	5,468	5,487
6,000 - 6,999	6,460	4	0.1	6,453	6,467
7,000 - 7,999	7,481	3	0.0	7,475	7,488
8,000 - 8,999	8,438	3	0.0	8,433	8,443
9,000 - 9,999	9,501	2	0.0	9,498	9,505
10,000 - 10,999	10,474	2	0.0	10,471	10,477
11,000 - 11,999	11,529	3	0.0	11,523	11,534
12,000 - 12,999	12,525	1	0.0	12,522	12,527
13,000 - 13,999	13,455	1	0.0	13,453	13,457
14,000 - 14,999	14,462	0	0.0	14,461	14,463
15,000 & Above	22,046	89	0.4	21,872	22,219
Total	7,009	60	2.1	2,805	3,041